Luling, Louisiana

STATE OF LOUISIANA

LEGISLATIVE AMOUNT OF 2002 DEC 30 AMOUNT OF

### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BACK IN PILE July 1, 2001 - June 30, 2002

Prepared by Department of Administration

James B. Melohn

Comptions of state law, this report is a public the parish clerk of court.

Under provisions of state law, this report is a public officials. The the entity and other appropriate public officials. The report is available for public inspection at the Baton Rouge office of the Legislative Auditor and, where appropriate, at the office of the parish clerk of court.

Release Date 2/5/03

### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2002

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Statement/ Schedule/ <u>Table</u>	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION:		
School Board Officials Affidavit Transmittal Letter to the Office of the Legislative Auditor Transmittal Letter to Board Members Organizational Chart Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting		i ii iv ix xi
FINANCIAL SECTION:		
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT		
Report on Financial Statements and Supporting Schedules		1
GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		
Combined Balance Sheet - All Funds and Account Groups Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	1	2
in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types Combined Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Adjusted to	2	4
Budgetary Basis) - All Governmental Fund Types Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in	3	6
Fund Balance - Nonexpendable Trust Fund	4	8
Comparative Statement of Cash Flows - Nonexpendable Trust Fund Notes to the Financial Statements	. 5	9 10
COMBINING, INDIVIDUAL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT GROUP F	INANCIAL	
GENERAL FUND		
Title and Description Comparative Balance Sheets	<b>A-1</b>	27 28

### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2002

### TABLE OF CONTENTS - CONTINUED

	Statement/ Schedule/ <u>Table</u>	Page
COMBINING, INDIVIDUAL FUNDS AND ACCOUNT GROUPS CONTINUED	STATEMENT	<u>S -</u>
GENERAL FUND - CONTINUED		
Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	A-2	29
Balance - Budget and Actual (Adjusted to Budgetary Basis)	A-3	30
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS		
Title and Description Combining Balance Sheet	<b>B-1</b>	31 32
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Adjusted to Budgetary	B-2	34
Basis)	<b>B-3</b>	36
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS		
Title and Description Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	C-1	41 42
in Fund Balances Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	C-2	44
Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Adjusted to Budgetary Basis)	C-3	46
CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS		
Title and Description Comparative Balance Sheet	<b>D-1</b>	49 50
Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	D-2	52
Balance - Budget and Actual (Adjusted to Budgetary Basis)	D-3	54

### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2002

### TABLE OF CONTENTS – CONTINUED

	Statement/ Schedule/ <u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS		
Title and Description Combining Balance Sheet Comparative Balance Sheet - Nonexpendable Trust Fund Combining Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Schedule of Changes in Deposit Balances, by Schools - Studen	E-1 E-2 E-3	57 58 59 60
Activity Fund Schedule of Changes in Deposit Balances - Sales Tax Fund Schedule of Changes in Deposit Balances - Region I Service	E-4 E-5	62 63
Center	E-6	64
GENERAL FIXED ASSETS		
Title and Description Schedule of General Fixed Assets - By Source Schedule of General Fixed Assets - By Function and Activity Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets -	Schedule F-1 Schedule F-2	65 66 67
By Function and Activity	Schedule F-3	68
GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT		
Title and Description Statement of Long-Term Obligations	G-1	69 70
TATISTICAL SECTION:		
General School System Expenditures by Function System Revenue by Source Property Tax Levies and Collections Assessed Valuation Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Table 1 Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	72 74 75 76 77 78
Value of Exempt Industrial Property Under 10 Year Contracts Parishwide Property Tax Millage Property Tax Bonded Debt - Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to	Table 7 Table 8	80 81
Assessed Value Ratio of Net Sales Tax Debt to Total Sales Legal Debt Margin Ratio of Annual Debt Service to Total Expenditures	Table 9 Table 10 Table 11 Table 12	83 84 85 86
TATUS OF VEHILLER TOOK BOLVIOS TO FORM PADDITURE 22	I aviv I Z	OU

### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2002

### TABLE OF CONTENTS - CONTINUED

	Statement/ Schedule/	_
	<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
STATISTICAL SECTION - CONTINUED:		
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt	Table 13	87
Property Value, Construction and Bank Deposits	Table 14	88
Principal Property Taxpayers	Table 15	89
Average Daily Attendance and Membership	Table 16	90
Demographic Statistics	Table 17	91
Schedule of Insurance Coverage	Table 18	93
Schedule of Compensation Paid to Board Members	Schedule H-l	95
FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SECTION:		
Report on Compliance and on Internal Control over Financial R	enorting	96
Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each N	_	50
Program and Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance		
OMB Circular A-133		97
Schedule of Federally Assisted Program Activity	Schedule I-1	99
Notes to the Schedule of Federally Assisted Program Activity		101
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	Schedule J-1	102
Summary of Prior Year Findings		103
STATE REPORTING SECTION:		
SIAIE REPURITIONS SECTIONS		
Report on Applying Agreed-upon Procedures		104
General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures	Schedule K-1	107
Education Levels of Public School Staff	Schedule K-2	108
Number and Type of Public School	Schedule K-3	109
Experience of Public Principals and Full-time		
Classroom Teachers	Schedule K-4	110
Public School Staff Data	Schedule K-5	111
Class Size Characteristics	Schedule K-6	112
Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP)	<b>.</b>	
for the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century	Schedule K-7	113
The Graduation Exit Exam for the 21" Century	Schedule K-8	114
The IOWA Test	Schedule K-9	115

----



.

### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

JULY 1, 2001 - JUNE 30, 2002

### SCHOOL BOARD OFFICIALS

### ST. CHARLES PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

P. O. BOX 46 Luling, Louisiana 70070

### **BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Mr. Wayne T. Roussel President

Mr. John L. Smith Vice-President

Mrs. Mary S. Bergeron Member

Mr. Alfred Green Member

Mr. Ronald J. St. Pierre Member

Mr. Steven M. Crovetto Member

Mr. Clarence H. Savoie Member

### CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

Dr. Rodney R. Lafon Superintendent

Mrs. Felicia Gomez Assistant Superintendent

Mr. John Walker Assistant Superintendent

Mr. Larry Sesser Executive Director

Plant Operations

Mrs. Sandra Royal Executive Director

Human Resources

Dr. Juanita B. Haydel Administrative Assistant

COMPTROLLER James B. Melohn

### ST. CHARLES PARISH SCHOOL BOARD ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2002

### **AFFIDAVIT**

Personally came and appeared before the undersigned authority, Dr. Rodney R. Lafon, Superintendent of Schools for St. Charles Parish, who duly sworn deposes and says, that the financial statements herewith given present fairly the financial position of the St. Charles Parish School Board as of June 30, 2002, and the results of operations for the year then ended, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year, and include all accounts under the St. Charles Parish School Board control.

Dr. Rodney R. Lafon

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 20th day of September, 2002.

**NOTARY PUBLIC** 

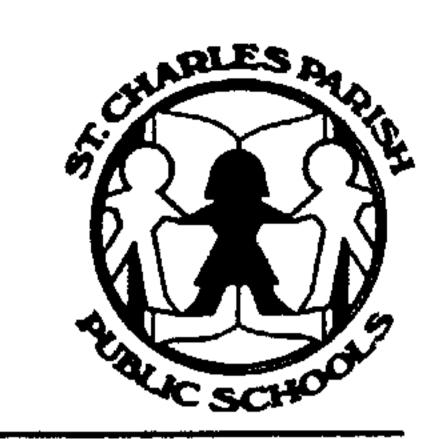
Address of P. O. Box 46

School Board: Luling, LA 70070

Phone No: (504) 785-6289

### ST. CHARLES PARISH PUBLIC SCHOOLS





Office of the Legislative Auditor Attention: Dan Kyle P. O. Box 44397 Baton Rouge, LA 70804

Dear Mr. Kyle:

In accordance with the Revised Statutes 24:514, enclosed is the annual financial statements for the St. Charles Parish School Board for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002. The report includes all funds under the control and authority of the School Board. The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Sincerely,

Dr. Rodney R. Lafon

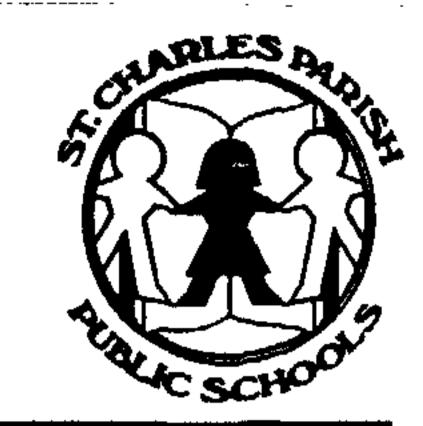
Superintendent

Enclosures

RRL/jm

### ST. CHARLES PARISH PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Dr. Rodney R. Lafon, Superintendent



September 20, 2002

Citizens of St. Charles Parish and Members, Board of Education St. Charles Parish School Board Luling, Louisiana

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the St. Charles Parish School Board, Luling, Louisiana for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002 is presented on the following pages. The report was prepared by the School Board's business office. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the School Board. We believe the data as presented is accurate in all material aspects, that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the School Board as measured by the financial activity of its various funds; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the School Board's financial affairs have been included.

### Reporting Standards

This report was prepared in accordance with guidelines recommended by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) of the Financial Accounting Foundation. GASB is the successor organization to the National Council on Governmental Accounting (NCGA) and was established to promulgate standards of financial accounting and reporting for state and local governments. GASB Statement I provides for NCGA pronouncements currently in effect to be considered as Generally Accepted Accounting Principles until amended or superseded by GASB. Therefore, NCGA statements and interpretations are often referred to in this report.

### Report Organization

The Report consists of five sections: the Introductory Section, the Financial Section, the Statistical Section, the Federal Financial Assistance Section and the State Reporting Section. The Introductory Section includes this and the preceding letter of transmittal along with other miscellaneous data concerning the organization of the reporting entity. The Financial Section consists of both overview and broad perspective of the School Board as a whole and more detailed combining and individual fund statements and account groups. The Statistical Section includes data prepared from both accounting and non-accounting sources for the purpose of reflecting financial trends and fiscal capacity of the School Board, as well as other social and economic information. The Federal Financial Assistance Section includes all required reports from independent auditors, as well as a detail of all Federal financial assistance received. The State Reporting Section includes performance and statistical data included in reports compiled by the Louisiana Department of Education.

### **Reporting Entity**

GASB statement No. 14 established criteria for determining the governmental reporting entity and component units that should be included within the reporting entity. Because the School Board has a separately elected governing body and is legally separate and fiscally independent, the School Board is a separate governmental reporting entity.

### Services Provided

The St. Charles Parish School Board is a legislative body authorized to govern the public education system of the Parish of St. Charles, Louisiana. It is the responsibility of the School Board to make public education available to the residents of St. Charles Parish. These services include providing instruction personnel, instructional materials, instructional facilities, administrative support, business services, system operations, plant maintenance and bus transportation.

### Internal Accounting Control

The management of the St. Charles Parish School Board is responsible for establishing and maintaining a system of internal accounting control. The objective of a system of internal accounting control is to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that Board policy, administrative procedures and accounting procedures are fully implemented and are being adhered to. In addition, internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safe-guarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets.

### Accounting Systems and Budgetary Control

The School Board reports on a modified accrual basis of accounting except for the Ethel Schoeffner Scholarship Fund which is a non-expendable trust fund and is reported on the accrual basis of accounting. The School Board's budget is prepared and the School Board's accounting records are generally maintained on the same basis. The Notes to the Financial Statements expand upon this and all other accounting policies.

This is the twentieth year that the financial statements were prepared in accordance with the standards set forth in the Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards (issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board), and subsequent pronouncements. The Association of School Business Officials has also adopted these standards. The presentation allows the reader to obtain an overview of the School Board's financial operations by viewing the combined statements in the front of the report. More progressively detailed presentations are available to the reader throughout the remainder of the report.

Budgetary control is maintained at the fund level. Variances with the budget at this level, as well as line item levels, are reported to the School Board's management monthly.

In developing the School Board's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. We believe the School Board's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

### Financial Review

Expenditures increased from \$67,902,429 in 2001 to \$72,260,432 in 2002 in the General Fund, an increase of 6.4%. The revenues of the General Fund increased from \$67,848,048 in 2001 to \$77,087,365, representing an increase of 13.6%. This was due primarily to the one-cent increase in sales tax and increase in valorem tax. The General Fund closed the year with an undesignated fund balance of \$6,244,886, which reflects an increase of 24.9%.

Special Revenue Funds were received and expended in fulfilling the intent of the program design. Revenues increased from \$8,784,316 in 2001 to \$10,972,995 in 2002, which represents a 24.9% increase.

During the year the Debt Service Funds retired principal of \$3,221,000. The Debt Service Funds ended the fiscal year with a fund balance of \$6,859,048, which will be used to pay principal and interest for the remainder of the calendar year.

Both Moody's and Standard and Poors bond rating service rate the School Board's general obligation and revenue bonds. The latest rating given for the March 2002 bond issue was a rating of "A1" by Moody's and "A" by Standard and Poors on the general obligation bonds and a "A2" by Moody's and "A-"on the sales and use tax revenue bonds.

The Capital Projects Funds reflects payments made for the improvement and upkeep of the St. Charles Parish facilities and the construction projects. These funds have a combined fund balance of \$31,228,467 at June 30, 2002 compared to \$6,693,766 for the 2001 fiscal year. This increase was due to the 28 million dollar bond issue of March 1, 2002. Revenues were also provided through ad valorem taxes and interest income.

Listed below is a schedule of revenues by source and expenditures by function of the governmental fund types:

	General Fund	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects
Revenues:		•		•
Local	\$53,086,515	\$ 1,034,670	\$5,947,008	<b>\$</b> 3,451,977
State	23,867,839	2,061,392	-	•
Federal	133,011	7,876,933	**	
Total Revenues	\$77,087,365	\$10,972,995	\$5,947,008	\$3,451,977
Expenditures:				
Instruction	\$45,276,388	\$ 5,879,026	\$ -	\$ -
Support services	26,874,132	5,196,868	142,171	156,872
Community	109,912	•	•	-
Capital outlay	-	•	•	6,760,404
Debt service	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>5,268,453</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$72,260,432	\$11,075,894	\$5,410,624	\$6,917,276

### Debt Administration

All of the School Board's existing long-term debt is scheduled to be retired within twenty years. All bond and interest payments are handled through the fiscal agents for each separate issue.

### Fixed Assets

The general fixed assets of the School Board are those fixed assets used in the performance of general governmental functions. As of June 30, 2002, the general fixed assets of the School Board amounted to \$93,960,070. The amount represents the historical cost or estimated historical cost if historical cost is not available, of the assets.

### Cash Management

The School Board currently invests all idle funds with either the local banks based on competitive bid or invests in governmental securities through national investment firms. The School Board has invested, as of June 30, 2002, \$51,025,796. Investments through the Board's fiscal agents are fully secured through the pledge of bank-owned securities or federal deposit insurance.

### Risk Management

The School Board has maintained a limited risk management program during the year ended June 30, 2002 for workman's compensation. The School Board continues to carry various forms of liability insurance including, but not limited to excess workers' compensation coverage, property and casualty, error and omissions and general liability.

### Independent Audit

The Revised Statutes of the State of Louisiana require an audit of the book of accounts, financial records and transactions of all funds of the School Board. The year's audit was performed by Deloitte & Touche LLP.

### Financial Forecast

The citizens of St. Charles Parish approved a one-cent increase in sales tax that helped the school system address the reduction in revenue of previous years. Additionally, implementation of program budgeting assisted in evaluating programs. Based on input from the schools, programs were continued, combined or eliminated. These moves have placed the St. Charles Parish School Board in a sound financial position.

Several major accomplishments took place during FY2002. The school system implemented the following major programs: Full implementation of new reading and literature series, implementation of standardized grade level social studies assessments, implemented senior projects, implementation of Early Headstart, core exams for American History and Foreign Language, and English textbook adoption. Additionally, the students of St. Charles Parish scored in the top five in the state on all standardized tests.

The assessed value of taxable property for the 2002 fiscal year experienced little change from 2001. Based on items coming off ten-year exemption we are expecting moderate growth over the next ten years.

. . . . .

### Financial Reporting Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to St. Charles Parish School Board for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual report whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The St. Charles Parish School Board also received the Association of School Business Officials Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001.

### **Acknowledgments**

It is our desire that this report contains the necessary information and data, which will provide a better understanding of the operations of our school system. It is further hoped that this report has been designed in a manner to be used as an administrative tool and general source of information so as to enhance our accountability to the public.

We would like to take this opportunity to express our sincere appreciation to the accounting staff and other participating employees whose efforts contributed significantly in the timely preparation of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

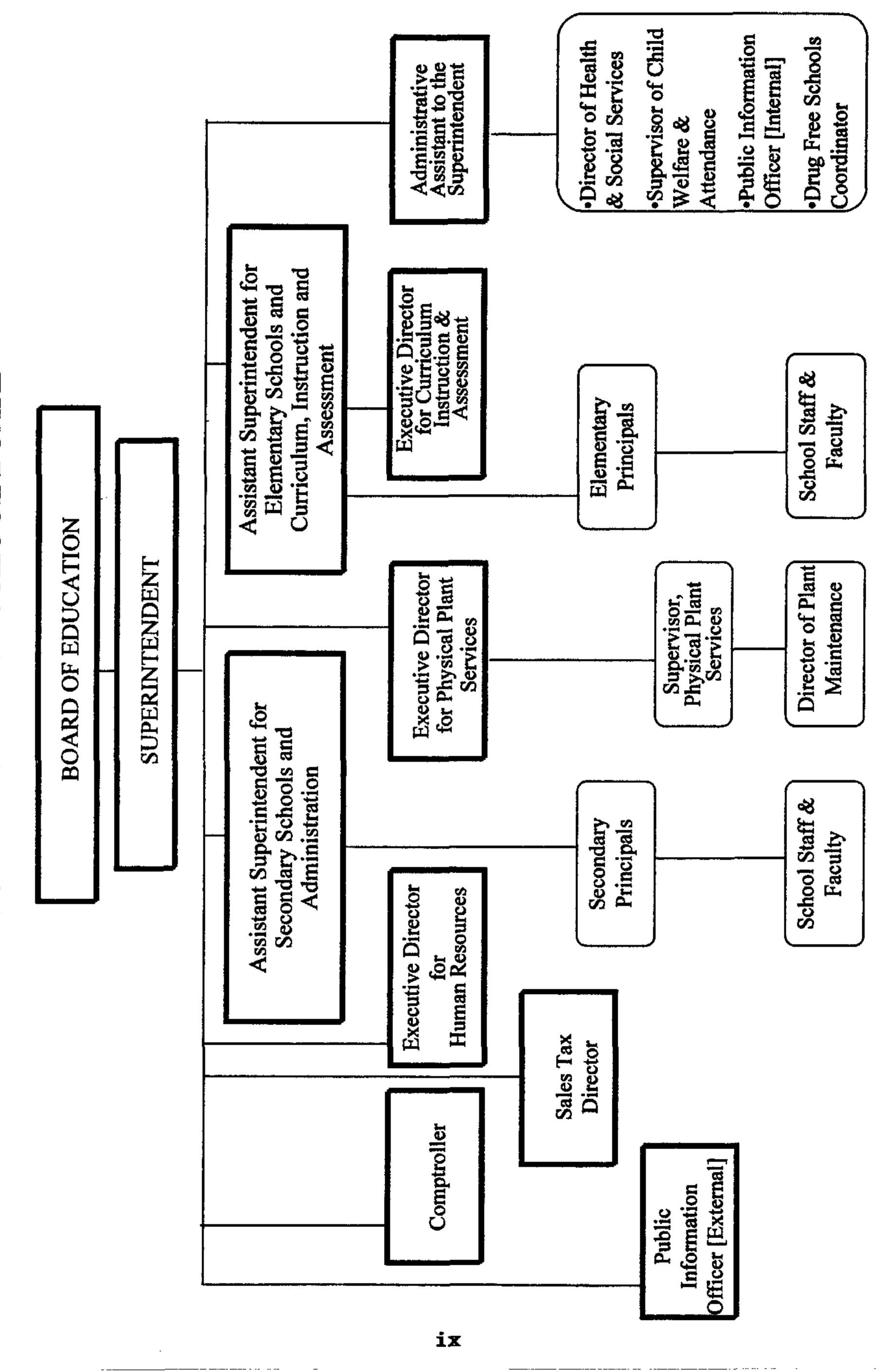
Dr. Rodney R. Lafon

Rockey Safon

Superintendent

James B. Melohn
Comptroller

# ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE FOR ST. CHARLES PARISH SCHOOL BOARD



# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### St. Charles Parish School Board, Louisiana

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2001

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



Service Andrews 

~~~ \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



This Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

# L BOARD ST. CHARLES PARISH SCHOO

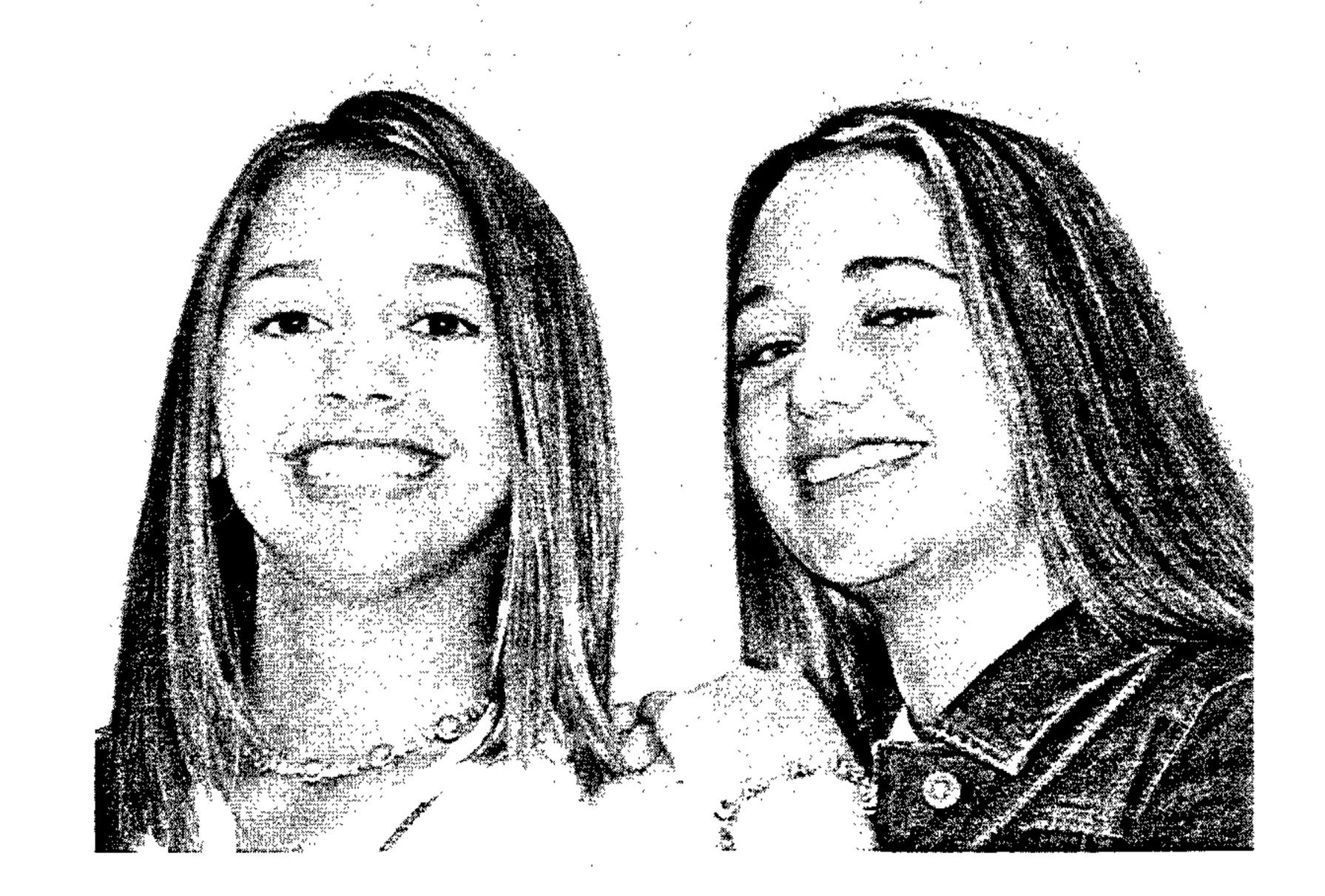
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) 2001 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

has judged that the Report Excellence <u>6</u> icate Upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review which substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certification of ASBO's Ce

Executive



- ----- ..



Deloitte & Touche LLP
Suite 3700
701 Poydras Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70139-3700

Tel: (504) 581-2727 Fax: (504) 561-7293 www.deloitte.com

### Deloitte & Touche

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Members of the School Board of St Charles Parish, Louisiana:

We have audited the accompanying general purpose financial statements and the combining and individual fund and account group financial statements and schedules of the St Charles Parish School Board, as of June 30, 2002, and for the year then ended, listed in the foregoing table of contents. These general purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the St Charles Parish School Board. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general purpose financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the general purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the general purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such general purpose financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the St Charles Parish School Board, as of June 30, 2002, and the results of its operations and the cash flows of its nonexpendable trust funds for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our opinion, the combining and individual fund and account group financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of each of the individual funds and account groups of the St Charles Parish School Board as of June 30, 2002, and the results of operations of such funds and the cash flows of individual proprietary and nonexpendable trust funds for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

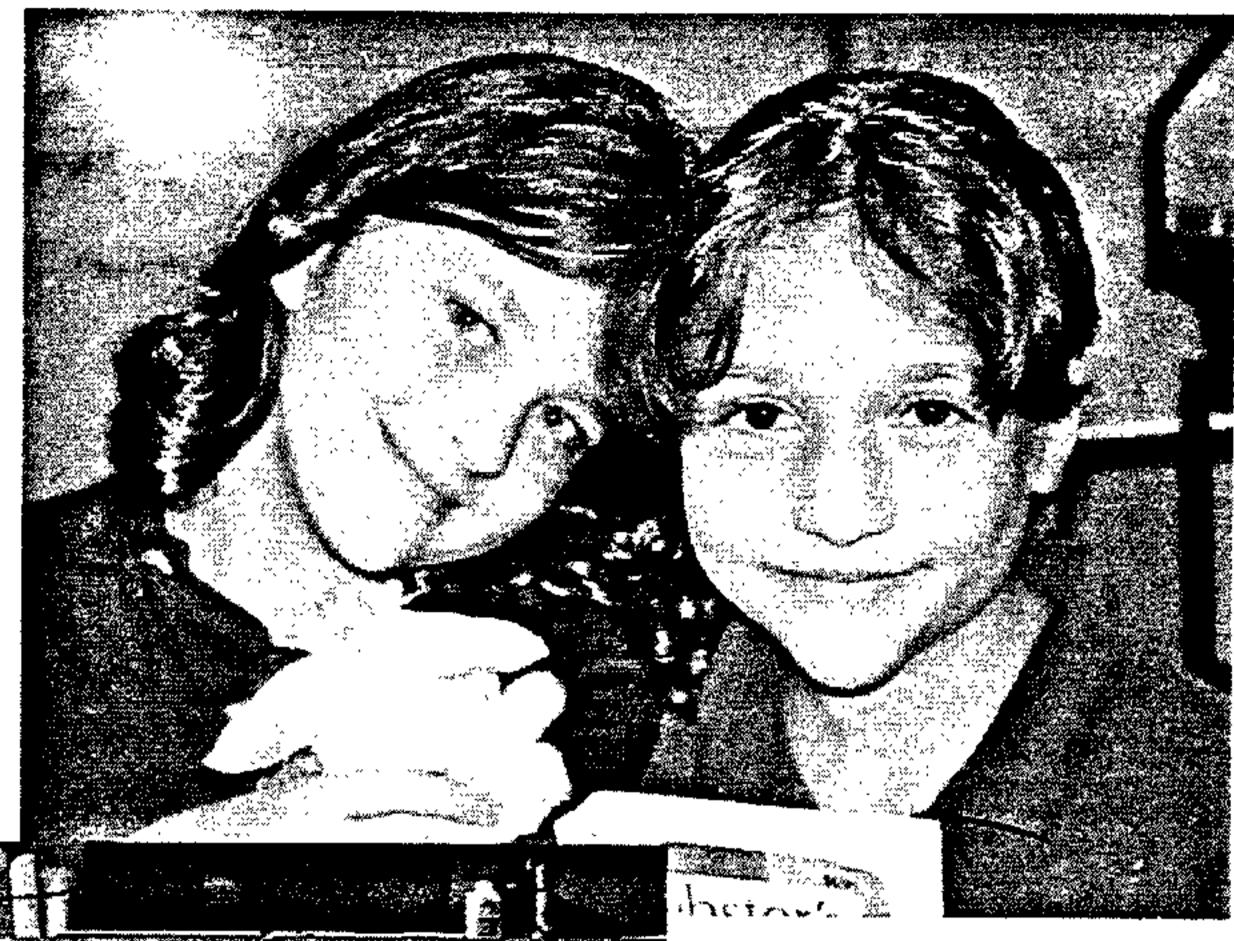
In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 8, 2002, on our consideration of the St Charles Parish School Board's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

The statistical data on pages 72-95 are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the general purpose financial statements of the St Charles Parish School Board. Such additional information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the general purpose financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

November 8, 2002

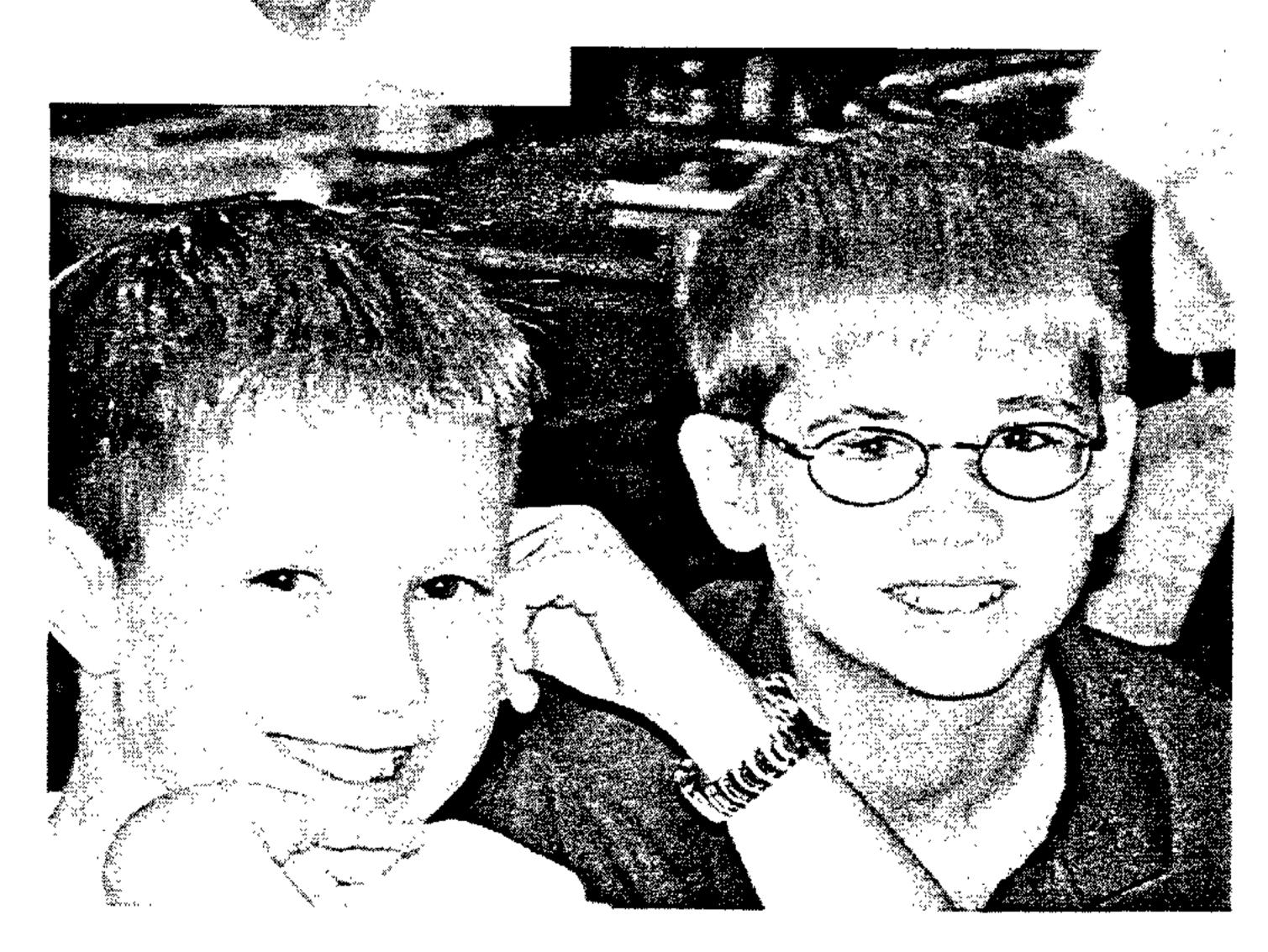
Deboitto - Touche LLP

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu









### COMBINED BALANCE SHEET ALL FUND TYPES AND ACCOUNT GROUPS

### June 30, 2002 with comparative totals for June 30, 2001

|                                                  | GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES |                      |    |                             |       | •••••                    |               |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
|                                                  |                         | GENERAL              |    | SPECIAL<br>REVENUE<br>FUNDS | -,-   | DEBT<br>SERVICE<br>FUNDS |               | CAPITAL<br>PROJECTS<br>FUNDS |
| ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS                          |                         |                      |    |                             |       |                          |               |                              |
| Assets:<br>Cash (note 1-H)                       | \$                      | 1,150,744            | \$ | 1,146,334                   | \$    | 732,182                  | s             | 233,831                      |
| Investments (note 1-H)                           |                         | 12,582,570           |    | -                           |       | 6,133,617                |               | 31,527,107                   |
| Receivables (note 4)                             |                         | 2,860,514            |    | 2,828,598                   |       | -                        |               | -                            |
| Due from other funds (note 11)                   |                         | 1,995,613            |    | •                           |       | -                        |               | -                            |
| Accrued interest                                 |                         | 197,487              |    | •                           |       | •                        |               | -                            |
| Inventory (note 1-I)                             |                         | 53,857               |    | 95,367                      |       | -                        |               | -                            |
| Prepaid expenditures                             |                         | 525,925              |    | -                           |       | -                        |               | -                            |
| Land (note 6)                                    |                         | •                    |    | •                           |       | -                        |               | -                            |
| Buildings and improvements (note 6)              |                         | -                    |    | -                           |       | -                        |               | -                            |
| Furniture and equipment (note 6)                 |                         | -                    |    | •                           |       | -                        |               | -                            |
| Construction in progress (note 6)                |                         | •                    |    | -                           |       | -                        |               | -                            |
| Other Debits:                                    |                         |                      |    |                             |       |                          |               |                              |
| Amount available in debt service funds           |                         | -                    |    | -                           |       | -                        |               | •                            |
| Amount to be provided for retirement             |                         |                      |    |                             |       |                          |               |                              |
| of general long-term obligations                 | _                       |                      |    | -                           |       | *                        |               |                              |
| Total Assets and                                 |                         |                      |    |                             |       | <del></del>              | -             |                              |
| Other Debits                                     | \$ <u></u>              | 19,366,710           | \$ | 4,070,299                   | \$ == | 6,865,799                | \$            | 31,760,938                   |
| LIABILITIES, FUND EQUITY AND OTHER CREDIT        | <u>rs</u>               |                      |    |                             |       |                          |               |                              |
| Liabilities:                                     |                         |                      |    |                             |       |                          |               |                              |
| Salaries and wages payable                       | S                       | 4,379,663            | \$ | •                           | \$    | -                        | \$            | •                            |
| Payroll deductions and with-                     |                         |                      |    |                             |       |                          | -             |                              |
| holdings payable                                 |                         | 4,168,559            |    | _                           |       | •                        |               | -                            |
| Accounts payable                                 |                         | 411,633              |    | 921,057                     |       | 6,751                    |               | 532,471                      |
| Deferred revenue                                 |                         | •                    |    | 491,037                     |       | •                        |               | -                            |
| Due to other funds (note 11)                     |                         | -                    |    | 1,916,647                   |       | -                        |               | _                            |
| Compensated absences payable (notes 1-J and 10)  |                         | -                    |    | -                           |       | <b>*</b>                 |               | •                            |
| Bonds payable (note 10)                          |                         | -                    |    | -                           |       | _                        |               | -                            |
| Deposits due others                              |                         | •                    |    | _                           |       | -                        |               | _                            |
|                                                  | _                       |                      |    | <del></del>                 |       |                          | -             | <del></del>                  |
| Total Liabilities                                |                         | 8,959,855            |    | 3,328,741                   |       | 6,751                    | <b>7-4868</b> | 532,471                      |
| Fund Equity and Other Credits:                   |                         |                      |    |                             |       |                          |               |                              |
| Investment in general fixed assets               |                         | •                    |    | •                           |       | •                        |               | -                            |
| Fund balances:                                   |                         |                      |    |                             |       |                          |               |                              |
| Reserved for encumbrances (note 1-K)             |                         | 560,011              |    | -                           |       | •                        |               | -                            |
| Reserved for inventory (note 1-K)                |                         | 53,857               |    | 95,367                      |       | -                        |               | -                            |
| Reserved for capital projects (note 1-K)         |                         | -                    |    | -                           |       | -                        |               | 31,228,467                   |
| Reserved for debt service (note 1-K)             |                         | -                    |    | •                           |       | 6,859,048                |               | -                            |
| Reserved for scholarships (note 1-K)             |                         | -                    |    | -                           |       | -                        |               | -                            |
| Reserved for prepaid expenditures (note 1-K)     |                         | 525,925              |    | -                           |       | -                        |               | -                            |
| Unreserved:                                      |                         |                      |    |                             |       |                          |               |                              |
| Designated for school activities (note 1-K)      |                         | 60,000               |    | -                           |       | -                        |               | -                            |
| Designated for self insurance (note 1-K)         |                         | 178,680              |    | -                           |       | -                        |               | -                            |
| Designated for maintenance (note 1-K)            |                         | 1,600,000            |    | -                           |       | -                        |               | -                            |
| Designated for satellite high school (note 1-K)  |                         | 750,000              |    | -                           |       | -                        |               | -                            |
| Designated for sabbatical savings (note 1-K)     |                         | 433,4 <del>9</del> 6 |    | -                           |       | -                        |               | -                            |
| Undesignated                                     | Sand Pub                | 6,244,886            |    | 646,191                     |       | *                        |               | -                            |
| Total Fund Equity and Other Credits              |                         | 10,406,855           |    | 741,558                     |       | 6,859,048                |               | 31,228,467                   |
| Total Liabilities, Fund Equity and Other Credits | s                       | 19,366,710           | \$ | 4,070,299                   | \$    | 6,865,799                | \$            | 31,760,938                   |
|                                                  |                         |                      |    |                             | ==    |                          | =             |                              |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this balance sheet.

| •                      | FIDUCIARY FUND TYPE _             | ACCOUNT GROUPS |                            |         |                              | T(<br>(MEMORA | OTALS<br>NDUM                                            | ONLY)       |                                                         |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS |                                   |                | GENERAL<br>FIXED<br>ASSETS | _       | GENERAL<br>LONG-TERM<br>DEBT |               | 2002                                                     |             | 2001                                                    |
| S                      | 1,316,403<br>782,502<br>2,562,130 | \$             | -<br>-                     | \$      | -<br>-                       | \$            | 4,579,494<br>51,025,796<br>8,251,242<br>1,995,613        | \$          | 3,142,608<br>25,122,091<br>4,319,662<br>1,752,092       |
|                        | -<br>-<br>-                       |                | 7,105,874<br>66,384,663    |         | -<br>-<br>-                  |               | 197,487<br>149,224<br>525,925<br>7,105,874<br>66,384,663 |             | 108,015<br>137,596<br>20,000<br>7,105,874<br>66,384,663 |
|                        | -                                 |                | 16,475,820<br>3,993,713    |         | 6,859,048                    |               | 16,475,820<br>3,993,713<br>6,859,048                     |             | 12,215,823<br>2,305,541<br>6,193,702                    |
|                        | <del>-</del>                      | _              |                            |         | 68,622,083                   | _             | 68,622,083                                               |             | 44,640,118                                              |
| \$=                    | 4,661,035                         | <b>\$</b> =    | 93,960,070                 | \$<br>= | 75,481,131                   | <b>S</b>      | 236,165,982                                              | \$          | 173,447,785                                             |
| s                      | -                                 | \$             | -                          | \$      | •                            | \$            | 4,379,663                                                | \$          | 4,005,131                                               |
|                        | -                                 |                | -                          |         | -                            |               | 4,168,559                                                |             | 4,409,055                                               |
|                        | •                                 |                | -                          |         | -                            |               | 1,871,912<br>491,037                                     |             | 2,757,635<br>217,410                                    |
|                        | 78,966                            |                | -                          |         | -                            |               | 1,995,613                                                |             | 1,752,092                                               |
|                        | -                                 |                | -                          |         | 9,622,131                    |               | 9,622,131                                                |             | 9,753,820                                               |
|                        | 4,346,275                         |                | <u>-</u>                   |         | 65,859,000                   |               | 65,859,000<br>4,346,275                                  |             | 41,080,000<br>1,799,634                                 |
|                        | 4,425,241                         |                |                            |         | 75,481,131                   |               | 92,734,190                                               | _           | 65,774,777                                              |
|                        | •                                 |                | 93,960,070                 |         | -                            |               | 93,960,070                                               |             | 88,011,901                                              |
|                        | -                                 |                | -                          |         | -                            |               | 560,011                                                  |             | 230,739                                                 |
|                        | •                                 |                | -                          |         | -                            |               | 149,224                                                  |             | 137,596                                                 |
|                        | -                                 |                | -                          |         | -                            |               | 31,228,467<br>6,859,048                                  |             | 6,693,766<br>6,193,702                                  |
|                        | 235,794                           |                | •                          |         | -                            |               | 235,794                                                  |             | 221,435                                                 |
|                        | -                                 |                | •                          |         | -                            |               | 525,925                                                  |             | 20,000                                                  |
|                        | -                                 |                | -                          |         | -                            |               | 60,000                                                   |             | 30,000                                                  |
|                        | -                                 |                | _                          |         | •                            |               | 178,680<br>1,600,000                                     |             | 178,680                                                 |
|                        | -                                 |                | -                          |         | -<br>-                       |               | 750,000                                                  |             | -<br>-                                                  |
|                        | -                                 |                | -                          |         | -                            |               | 433,496                                                  |             | 569,184                                                 |
|                        | *                                 |                | <del></del>                |         | -                            | -             | 6,891,077                                                |             | 5,386,005                                               |
|                        | 235,794                           |                | 93,960,070                 |         | •                            |               | 143,431,792                                              | <del></del> | 107,673,008                                             |
| s                      | 4,661,035                         | \$             | 93,960,070                 | s       | 75,481,131                   | <b>\$</b>     | 236,165,982                                              | \$          | 173,447,785                                             |

### Combined Statement of Revenues, Expanditures and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2002 with comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2001

| Exempton    |                                                   |             | GENERAL    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Ad valorem tax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | REVENUES                                          |             |            |
| Seles and use tax   21,162,253   39,907   71,971   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,737   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729,738   729   | Local sources:                                    | _           | 20.450.266 |
| Restala, leases and royalities 39,907 Tuition 433,687 Egraings on investments 729,737 Other 239,566 State sources: Restricted greats-in-said 23,867,839 Federal sources: Restricted greats-in-said: Direct 313,011 Union Carbide greats 77,087,365  EXPENDITURES Current Instruction: Regulær programs 36,451,237 Special programs 8,740,533 Compensatory remedial programs 84,618 Support services: Student services 2,993,195 Instructional staff support 3,357,331 General administration 2,188,375 School administration 2,188,375 School administration 4,188,375 Subdent services 66,037 Plant services 6,003,77 Plant services 6,003,77 Contral services 6,003,77 Plant services 6,003,77 Plant services 6,003,77 Plant services 6,003,77 Plant services 6,003,77 Contral services 6,003,77 Plant services 6,003,77 Plant services 6,003,77 Principal retirement 1 Interest and bank charges 70,260,432 Excess (deficiency) of revences over expenditures 72,260,432 Excess (deficiency) of revences over expenditures and other uses 19,089 Operating transfers ou 19,084 Operating transfers ou 19,089 Operating transfers ou 19,072,483 Decrease (deficiency) of revenues and other uses 19,072,483 Decrease (decrease) in inventory (note 1-1)                                                                                                                                                                                  | Ad valorem tax                                    | <b>5</b>    | • •        |
| Part      | Sales and use tax                                 |             |            |
| Earnings on investments   729,737                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Rentals, leases and royalties                     |             | •          |
| State sources:   239,566                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Tuition                                           |             | •          |
| Salas sources:   Restricted grants-in-aid   23,867,839   Foderal sources:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Earnings on investments                           |             | -          |
| Restricted grants-in-aid   23,867,839     Federal sources:   Restricted grants-in-aid:     Direct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Other                                             |             | 239,566    |
| Restricted grants-in-sid:  Direct Subgrants 133,011  Union Carbide grant Total revenues  EXPENDITURES  Current Instruction:  Regular programs 36,451,237  Special | State sources:                                    |             |            |
| Restricted grants-in-nidic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Restricted grants-in-aid                          |             | 23,867,839 |
| Direct   Subgrants   133,011     Union Carbide grant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Federal sources:                                  |             |            |
| Subgravis   133,011     Union Carbide grant   77,087,365     EXPENDITURES     Current   Instruction:     Regular programs   36,451,237     Special programs   8,740,533     Compensatory remedial programs   8,4618     Support services:     Student services   2,993,195     Instructional staff support   3,357,531     General administration   2,189,321     School administration   2,189,321     School administration   5,596,037     Plant services   665,037     Plant services   6,205,711     Student transportation services   4,540,917     Student transportation services   4,540,917     Student transportation services   6,837     Community services   1,318,544     Food services   6,837     Community services   1,318,544     Food services   6,837     Community services   1,318,544     Excess (deficiency) of revenues over cogenitatives   7,260,432     Excess (deficiency) of revenues over cogenitatives   4,826,933     Other financing sources (uses)     Proceeds from sale of bonds   -1     Operating transfers out   (511,650)     Total other financing sources (uses)     Process (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures   4,334,372     Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures   4,334,372     Expurbalances at beginning of year   6,072,483     Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Restricted grants-in-aid:                         |             |            |
| Dison Carbide grant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Direct                                            |             |            |
| Total revenues         77,087,365           EXPENDITURES           Current         1           Instruction:         36,451,237           Special programs         8,740,533           Compensatory remedial programs         84,618           Support services:         2,993,195           Instructional staff support         3,357,531           General administration         2,189,321           School administration         5,596,039           Business services         665,037           Plant services         665,037           Central services         4,540,917           Contral services         1,318,544           Food services         6,837           Community services         109,912           Capital outlay         -           Debt service:         -           Principal retirement         -           Interest and bank charges         -           Total expenditures         72,260,432           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over         -           expenditures         4,826,933           Other financing sources (uses)         -           Proceeds from sale of bonds         -           Operating transfers out         (511,650)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Subgrants                                         |             | 133,011    |
| EXPENDITURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Union Carbide grant                               |             |            |
| Instruction:   Instruction:   Regular programs   36,451,237   Special programs   8,740,533   8,740,533   8,740,533   8,740,533   8,740,533   8,740,533   8,740,533   8,740,533   8,740,533   8,740,533   8,740,533   8,740,533   8,740,533   8,740,533   8,740,533   8,750,531   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,600   8,750,6   | Total revenues                                    | <del></del> | 77,087,365 |
| Instruction:   Regular programs   36,451,237     Special programs   8,740,533     Compensatory remedial programs   84,618     Support services:   Student services   2,993,195     Instructional staff support   3,357,531     General administration   2,189,321     General administration   5,996,039     Business services   666,037     Plant services   6,205,711     Student transportation services   6,205,711     Student transportation services   4,540,917     Central services   1,318,544     Food services   6,837     Community services   109,912     Capital outlay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | EXPENDITURES                                      |             |            |
| Regular programs         36,451,237           Special programs         8,740,533           Compensatory remedial programs         84,618           Support services:         2,993,195           Instructional staff support         3,357,531           General administration         2,189,321           School administration         5,96,039           Plant services         666,037           Plant services         6,205,711           Student transportation services         4,540,917           Central services         1,318,544           Food services         6,837           Community services         109,912           Capital ording         -           Principal retirement         -           Interest and bank charges         -           Total expenditures         72,260,432           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over         -           expenditures of services         4,826,933           Other financing sources (uses)         -           Proceeds from sale of bonds         -           Operating transfers out         (511,650)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (492,561)           Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources         (492,561)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Current                                           |             |            |
| Special programs         8,740,533           Compensatory remedial programs         84,618           Support services:         2,993,195           Instructional staff support         3,357,531           General administration         2,189,321           School administration         5,596,039           Business services         666,037           Plant services         6,205,711           Student transportation services         4,540,917           Central services         1,318,544           Food services         6,837           Community services         109,912           Capital outlay         -           Debt service:         -           Principal retirement         -           Interest and bank charges         -           Total expenditures         72,260,432           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over         4,826,933           Other financing sources (uses)         -           Proceeds from sale of bonds         -           Operating transfers out         (511,650)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (492,561)           Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources         -           over expenditures and other uses         4,334,372                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Instruction:                                      |             |            |
| Compensatory remedial programs         84,618           Support services:         2,993,195           Instructional staff support         3,357,531           General administration         2,189,321           School administration         5,596,039           Business services         666,037           Plant services         6,205,711           Student transportation services         4,540,917           Central services         1,318,544           Food services         6,837           Community services         109,912           Capital outlay         -           Debt service:         -           Principal retirement         -           Interest and bank charges         -           Total expenditures         72,260,432           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over         -           expenditures         4,826,933           Other financing sources (uses)         -           Proceeds from sale of bonds         -           Operating transfers out         (511,650)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (492,561)           Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources         (492,561)           Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources         (434,372 <td>Regular programs</td> <td></td> <td>36,451,237</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Regular programs                                  |             | 36,451,237 |
| Support services:   Student services   2,993,195     Instructional staff support   3,357,531     General administration   2,189,321     School administration   5,596,039     Business services   666,037     Plant services   666,037     Plant services   6,205,711     Student transportation services   4,540,917     Central services   1,318,544     Food services   6,837     Community services   109,912     Capital outlay   -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Special programs                                  |             | 8,740,533  |
| Student services   2,993,195     Instructional staff support   3,357,531     General administration   2,189,321     School administration   5,596,039     Business services   666,037     Plant services   6,205,711     Student transportation services   4,540,917     Central services   1,318,544     Food services   6,837     Community services   109,912     Capital onlisy   -   Debt service:     Principal retirement   -   Interest and bank charges   -   Total expenditures   72,260,432     Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures   4,826,933     Other financing sources (uses)     Proceeds from alse of bonds   19,089     Operating transfers out   (511,650)     Total other financing sources (uses)   (492,561)     Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures   4,334,372     Fund balances at beginning of year   6,072,483     Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)   -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Compensatory remedial programs                    |             | 84,618     |
| Instructional staff support         3,357,531           General administration         2,189,321           School administration         5,596,039           Business services         666,037           Plant services         6,205,711           Student transportation services         4,540,917           Central services         1,318,544           Food services         6,837           Community services         109,912           Capital outlay         -           Debt service:         -           Principal retirement         -           Interest and bank charges         -           Total expenditures         72,260,432           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over         -           expenditures         4,826,933           Other financing sources (uses)         -           Proceeds from sale of bonds         -           Operating transfers out         (511,650)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (492,561)           Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources         4,334,372           Fund balances at beginning of year         6,072,483           Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Support services:                                 |             |            |
| General administration         2,189,321           School administration         5,596,039           Business services         666,037           Plant services         6,205,711           Student transportation services         4,540,917           Central services         1,318,544           Food services         6,837           Community services         109,912           Capital outlay         -           Debt service:         -           Principal retirement         -           Interest and bank charges         -           Total expenditures         72,260,432           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over         -           expenditures         4,826,933           Other financing sources (uses)         -           Proceeds from sale of bonds         -           Operating transfers in         19,089           Operating transfers out         (511,650)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (492,561)           Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources         4,334,372           Fund balances at beginning of year         6,072,483           Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Student services                                  |             | 2,993,195  |
| School administration         5,596,039           Business services         666,037           Plant services         6,205,711           Student transportation services         4,540,917           Central services         1,318,544           Food services         6,837           Community services         109,912           Capital outlay         -           Debt service:         -           Principal retirement         -           Interest and bank charges         -           Total expenditures         72,260,432           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over         4,826,933           Other financing sources (uses)         -           Proceeds from sale of bonds         -           Operating transfers in         19,089           Operating transfers out         (511,650)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (492,561)           Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources         4,334,372           Fund balances at beginning of year         6,072,483           Decrease (inoresse) in inventory (note 1-1)         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Instructional staff support                       |             | 3,357,531  |
| Business services         666,037           Plant services         6,205,711           Student transportation services         4,540,917           Central services         1,318,544           Food services         6,837           Community services         109,912           Capital outlay         -           Debt service:         -           Principal retirement         -           Interest and bank charges         -           Total expenditures         72,260,432           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over         -           expenditures         4,826,933           Other financing sources (uses)         -           Proceeds from sale of bonds         -           Operating transfers in         19,089           Operating transfers out         (511,650)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (492,561)           Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources         -           over expenditures and other uses         4,334,372           Fund balances at beginning of year         6,072,483           Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | General administration                            |             | 2,189,321  |
| Plant services         6,205,711           Student transportation services         4,540,917           Central services         1,318,544           Food services         6,837           Community services         109,912           Capital outlay         -           Debt service:         -           Principal retirement         -           Interest and bank charges         -           Total expenditures         72,260,432           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over         -           expenditures         4,826,933           Other financing sources (uses)         -           Proceeds from sale of bonds         -           Operating transfers in         19,089           Operating transfers out         (511,650)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (492,561)           Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources         (492,561)           Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources         -           over expenditures and other uses         4,334,372           Fund balances at beginning of year         6,072,483           Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | School administration                             |             | 5,596,039  |
| Student transportation services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Business services                                 |             | 666,037    |
| Central services         1,318,544           Food services         6,837           Community services         109,912           Capital outlay         -           Debt service:         -           Principal retirement         -           Interest and bank charges         -           Total expenditures         72,260,432           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over         4,826,933           Other financing sources (uses)         -           Proceeds from sale of bonds         -           Operating transfers in         19,089           Operating transfers out         (511,650)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (492,561)           Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses         4,334,372           Fund balances at beginning of year         6,072,483           Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-I)         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Plant services                                    |             | 6,205,711  |
| Food services         6,837           Community services         109,912           Capital outlay         -           Debt service:         -           Principal retirement         -           Interest and bank charges         -           Total expenditures         72,260,432           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over         -           expenditures         4,826,933           Other financing sources (uses)         -           Proceeds from sale of bonds         -           Operating transfers in         19,089           Operating transfers out         (511,650)           Total other financing sources (uses)         (492,561)           Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources         4,334,372           Fund balances at beginning of year         6,072,483           Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Student transportation services                   |             | 4,540,917  |
| Community services 109,912  Capital outlay - Capital service:  Principal retirement - Capital expenditures - Capital expe | Central services                                  |             | 1,318,544  |
| Capital outlay       -         Debt service:       -         Principal retirement       -         Interest and bank charges       -         Total expenditures       72,260,432         Excess (deficiency) of revenues over       -         expenditures       4,826,933         Other financing sources (uses)       -         Proceeds from sale of bonds       -         Operating transfers in       19,089         Operating transfers out       (511,650)         Total other financing sources (uses)       (492,561)         Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources       -         over expenditures and other uses       4,334,372         Fund balances at beginning of year       6,072,483         Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)       -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Food services                                     |             | 6,837      |
| Debt service:  Principal retirement  Interest and bank charges  Total expenditures  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures  Other financing sources (uses)  Proceeds from sale of bonds  Operating transfers in  Operating transfers out  Total other financing sources (uses)  Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures  19,089  Operating transfers out  (511,650)  Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses  Fund balances at beginning of year  Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Community services                                |             | 109,912    |
| Principal retirement Interest and bank charges Total expenditures Total expenditures Total expenditures Total expenditures  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures  Other financing sources (uses) Proceeds from sale of bonds Operating transfers in 19,089 Operating transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)  Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses  Fund balances at beginning of year Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)    Total charges Total charges Total other financing sources (uses) Total other financing sources (use                                                                                                                                                                 | Capital outlay                                    |             | •          |
| Interest and bank charges Total expenditures Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures Other financing sources (uses) Proceeds from sale of bonds Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses  Fund balances at beginning of year Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Debt service:                                     |             |            |
| Total expenditures 72,260,432  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures 4,826,933  Other financing sources (uses)  Proceeds from sale of bonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Principal retirement                              |             | -          |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures 4,826,933  Other financing sources (uses)  Proceeds from sale of bonds Operating transfers in 19,089 Operating transfers out (511,650)  Total other financing sources (uses) (492,561)  Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses 4,334,372  Fund balances at beginning of year 6,072,483  Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Interest and bank charges                         |             |            |
| expenditures  Other financing sources (uses)  Proceeds from sale of bonds  Operating transfers in  Operating transfers out  Total other financing sources (uses)  Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources  over expenditures and other uses  Fund balances at beginning of year  Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)  4,826,933  (1933)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (1934)  (19 | Total expenditures                                |             | 72,260,432 |
| Other financing sources (uses)  Proceeds from sale of bonds  Operating transfers in  Operating transfers out  Total other financing sources (uses)  Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources  over expenditures and other uses  Fund balances at beginning of year  Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-I)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over              |             |            |
| Proceeds from sale of bonds  Operating transfers in 19,089  Operating transfers out (511,650)  Total other financing sources (uses) (492,561)  Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses 4,334,372  Fund balances at beginning of year 6,072,483  Degrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-I)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | expenditures                                      |             | 4,826,933  |
| Operating transfers in 19,089 Operating transfers out (511,650) Total other financing sources (uses) (492,561)  Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses 4,334,372  Fund balances at beginning of year 6,072,483  Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Other financing sources (uses)                    |             |            |
| Operating transfers out (511,650)  Total other financing sources (uses) (492,561)  Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses 4,334,372  Fund balances at beginning of year 6,072,483  Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Proceeds from sale of bonds                       |             | -          |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses  Fund balances at beginning of year  Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-I)  (492,561)  4,334,372                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Operating transfers in                            |             | 19,089     |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses  Fund balances at beginning of year  Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)  (492,561)  4,334,372  6,072,483                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Operating transfers out                           | <u>-</u>    | (511,650)  |
| over expenditures and other uses  Fund balances at beginning of year  Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-1)  4,334,372  6,072,483                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |             | (492,561)  |
| Fund balances at beginning of year  6,072,483  Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-I)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources | · · · · ·   |            |
| Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-I)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | over expenditures and other uses                  |             | 4,334,372  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Fund balances at beginning of year                |             | 6,072,483  |
| Fund balances at end of year 10,406,855                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Decrease (increase) in inventory (note 1-I)       |             |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Fund balances at end of year                      | s           | 10,406,855 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

|    |                              |                 |             |                     |                   | то         | OTALS       |             |
|----|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
|    | SPECIAL                      | DEBT<br>SERVICE |             | CAPITAL<br>PROJECTS | (MEMORANDUM ONLY) |            |             |             |
| •  | FUNDS                        | FUNDS           |             | FUNDS               | <u> </u>          | 2002       |             | 2001        |
| s  | -                            | 4,441,933       | s           | 3,172,798           | \$                | 38,094,096 | s           | 34,885,219  |
| •  | •                            | 1,361,176       |             | -                   |                   | 22,523,429 |             | 18,239,343  |
|    | •                            | -               |             | -                   |                   | 39,907     |             | 30,273      |
|    | •                            | -               |             | -                   |                   | 435,687    |             | 415,091     |
|    | 4,348                        | 143,899         |             | 279,179             |                   | 1,157,163  |             | 1,513,401   |
|    | 1,030,322                    | -               |             | -                   |                   | 1,269,888  |             | 1,048,017   |
|    | 2,061,392                    | •               |             | •                   |                   | 25,929,231 |             | 23,832,954  |
|    | 3,608,411                    | -               |             | -                   |                   | 3,608,411  |             | 2,682,643   |
|    | 4,142,745                    | -               |             | -                   |                   | 4,275,756  |             | 3,262,367   |
|    | 125,777                      | -               |             | <b>-</b>            |                   | 125,777    |             | 183,180     |
| •  | 10,9 <b>7</b> 2, <i>9</i> 95 | 5,947,008       |             | 3,451,977           |                   | 97,459,345 |             | 86,092,488  |
|    |                              |                 |             |                     |                   |            |             |             |
|    | 1,478,353                    | -               |             | •                   | •                 | 37,929,590 |             | 35,318,674  |
|    | 4,400,855                    | •               |             | -                   |                   | 13,141,388 |             | 11,649,151  |
|    |                              | -               |             | •                   |                   | 84,618     |             | 79,886      |
|    | 580,461                      | -               |             | _                   |                   | 3,573,656  |             | 3,011,051   |
|    | 543,291                      | -<br>-          |             | -                   |                   | 3,900,822  |             | 3,689,069   |
|    | 66,715                       | 142,171         |             | 156,872             |                   | 2,555,079  |             | 2,290,601   |
|    | -                            | -               |             | -                   |                   | 5,596,039  |             | 5,146,733   |
|    | 90,022                       | -               |             | -                   |                   | 756,059    |             | 676,720     |
|    | 57,109                       | -               |             | -                   |                   | 6,262,820  |             | 5,936,288   |
|    | 9,970                        | *               |             | •                   |                   | 4,550,887  |             | 4,405,188   |
|    | ·<br>•                       | -               |             | •                   |                   | 1,318,544  |             | 1,196,080   |
|    | 3,849,118                    | -               |             | •                   |                   | 3,855,955  |             | 3,457,382   |
|    | -                            | -               |             | -                   |                   | 109,912    |             | 116,000     |
|    | -                            | •               |             | 6,760,404           |                   | 6,760,404  |             | 5,672,901   |
|    | -                            | 3,221,000       |             | -                   |                   | 3,221,000  |             | 2,915,000   |
|    |                              | 2,047,453       |             | -                   |                   | 2,047,453  |             | 2,194,020   |
| •  | 11,075,894                   | 5,410,624       | <del></del> | 6,917,276           |                   | 95,664,226 |             | 87,754,744  |
|    | (102,899)                    | 536,384         |             | (3,465,299)         | <del></del>       | 1,795,119  | <del></del> | (1,662,256) |
|    | -                            | -               |             | 28,000,000          |                   | 28,000,000 |             | 400,000     |
|    | 363,599                      | 148,051         |             | -                   |                   | 530,739    |             | 340,091     |
|    |                              | (19,089)        |             |                     |                   | (530,739)  |             | (340,091)   |
| •  | 363,599                      | 128,962         |             | 28,000,000          |                   | 28,000,000 |             | 400,000     |
|    | 260,700                      | 665,346         |             | 24,534,701          |                   | 29,795,119 |             | (1,262,256) |
|    | 479,721                      | 6,193,702       |             | 6,693,766           |                   | 19,439,672 |             | 20,692,138  |
|    | 1,137                        |                 |             | -                   |                   | 1,137      |             | 9,790       |
| s. | 741,558                      | \$ 6,859,048    | s           | 31,228,467          | s                 | 49,235,928 | s           | 19,439,672  |

### Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Adjusted to Budgetary Basis) -

### All Governmental Fund Types For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

|                                           |               | GENERAL FUND                         |                                                            | NDS        |                                      |                                              |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                                           | BUDGET        | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE)                     | BUDGET     | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE)       |
| REVENUES                                  |               |                                      | , <del>]-iu_u</del> , ———————————————————————————————————— |            |                                      |                                              |
| Local sources:                            |               |                                      |                                                            |            |                                      |                                              |
| Ad valorem tax                            | \$ 30,300,000 | \$ 30,479,365                        | \$ 179,365                                                 | <b>s</b> - | <b>S</b> -                           | <b>\$</b> -                                  |
| Sales and use tax                         | 19,600,000    | 21,162,253                           | 1,562,253                                                  | -          | -                                    | -                                            |
| Rentala, leases and royalties             | 25,000        | 39,907                               | 14,907                                                     | -          | •                                    | -                                            |
| Tuition                                   | 381,045       | 435,687                              | 54,642                                                     | -          | -                                    | -                                            |
| Earnings on investments                   | 300,000       | 729,737                              | 429,737                                                    | 5,000      | 4,348                                | (652)                                        |
| Other                                     | 145,000       | 239,566                              | 94,566                                                     | 999,000    | 1,030,322                            | 31,322                                       |
| State sources:                            |               |                                      |                                                            |            |                                      |                                              |
| Restricted grants-in-aid                  | 23,808,673    | 23,867,839                           | 59,166                                                     | 1,797,017  | 2,061,392                            | 264,375                                      |
| Federal sources:                          |               |                                      |                                                            |            |                                      |                                              |
| Restricted grants-in-aid:                 |               |                                      |                                                            |            |                                      |                                              |
| Direct                                    | _             | -                                    | -                                                          | 3,524,611  | 3,608,411                            | 83,800                                       |
| Subgrants                                 | 109,000       | 133,011                              | 24,011                                                     | 2,944,670  | 4,142,745                            | 1,198,075                                    |
| Union Carbide grant                       |               |                                      | •                                                          | 75,000     | 125,777                              | 50,777                                       |
| Total revenues                            | 74,668,718    | 77,087,365                           | 2,418,647                                                  | 9,345,298  | 10,972,995                           | 1,627,697                                    |
| EXPENDITURES                              |               |                                      |                                                            |            |                                      |                                              |
| Current                                   |               |                                      |                                                            |            |                                      |                                              |
| Instruction:                              |               |                                      |                                                            |            |                                      |                                              |
| Regular programs                          | 38,142,170    | 37,010,439                           | 1,131,731                                                  | 1,256,861  | 1,478,353                            | (221,492)                                    |
| Special programs                          | 9,248,408     | 8,740,533                            | 507,875                                                    | 3,578,398  | 4,400,855                            | (822,457)                                    |
| Compensatory remedial programs            | 115,471       | 84,618                               | 30,853                                                     | -          | -                                    | <b>-</b>                                     |
| Support services:                         |               |                                      |                                                            |            |                                      |                                              |
| Student services                          | 3,029,315     | 2,993,195                            | 36,120                                                     | 630,940    | 580,461                              | 50,479                                       |
| Instructional staff support               | 3,627,767     | 3,357,531                            | 270,236                                                    | 326,355    | 543,291                              | (216,936)                                    |
| General administration                    | 2,112,615     | 2,189,321                            | (76,706)                                                   | 67,715     | 66,715                               | 1,000                                        |
| School administration                     | 5,585,398     | 5,603,430                            | (18,032)                                                   | -          | -                                    | -                                            |
| Business services                         | 675,814       | 658,646                              | 17,168                                                     | 78,564     | 90,022                               | (11,458)                                     |
| Plant services                            | 6,434,672     | 6,205,711                            | 228,961                                                    | 11,177     | 57,109                               | (45,932)                                     |
| Student transportation services           | 4,638,176     | 4,541,726                            | 96,450                                                     | 7,844      | 7,169                                | 675                                          |
| Central services                          | 924,114       | 1,318,544                            | (394,430)                                                  | -          | -                                    | -                                            |
| Food services                             | 6,500         | 6,837                                | (33 <i>7</i> )                                             | 3,762,000  | 3,849,118                            | (87,118)                                     |
| Community services                        | 117,034       | 109,912                              | 7,122                                                      | 2,944      | 2,801                                | 143                                          |
| Capital outlay                            | -             | -                                    | -                                                          | -          | ~ -                                  | •                                            |
| Debt service:                             |               |                                      |                                                            |            |                                      |                                              |
| Principal retirement                      | -             | -                                    | -                                                          | -          | -                                    | -                                            |
| Interest and bank charges                 |               | <del></del>                          |                                                            |            |                                      |                                              |
| Total expenditures                        | 74,657,454    | 72,820,443                           | 1,837,011                                                  | 9,722,798  | 11,075,894                           | (1,353,096)                                  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues           |               |                                      |                                                            |            |                                      | <u> </u>                                     |
| over expenditures                         | 11,264        | 4,266,922                            | 4,255,658                                                  | (377,500)  | (102,899)                            | 274,601                                      |
| Other financing sources (uses)            |               |                                      |                                                            |            |                                      |                                              |
| Proceeds from sale of bonds               | -             | -                                    | -                                                          | -          | -                                    | _                                            |
| Operating transfers in                    | 60,000        | 19,089                               | (40,911)                                                   | 270,000    | 363,599                              | 93,599                                       |
| Operating transfers out                   | (418,051)     | (511,650)                            | (93,599)                                                   | •          |                                      | •                                            |
| Total other financing sources (uses)      | (358,051)     | (492,561)                            | (134,510)                                                  | 270,000    | 363,599                              | 93,599                                       |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other |               |                                      |                                                            | <u></u>    |                                      |                                              |
| sources over expenditures and other uses  | (346,787)     | 3,774,361                            | 4,121,148                                                  | (107,500)  | 260,700                              | 368,200                                      |
| Encumbrances outstanding at year-end      | -             | 560,011                              | 560,011                                                    | -          | -                                    | •                                            |
| Fund balances at beginning of year        | 5,673,670     | 6,072,483                            | 398,813                                                    | 372,621    | 479,721                              | 107,100                                      |
| Decrease in inventory                     | <b>-</b>      |                                      | •                                                          | -          | 1,137                                | 1,137                                        |
| Fund balances at end of year              | \$ 5,326,883  | \$ 10,406,855                        | \$ 5,079,972                                               | \$ 265,121 | \$ 741,558                           | \$ 476,437                                   |
|                                           |               |                                      | <u></u>                                                    |            | <del></del>                          | كالمستقر وينهج والمتابية والمتابية والمتابية |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

### TOTALS (MEMORANDUM ONLY)

| -  | BUDGET            | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE) | BUDGET         | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE) | BUDGET      | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| \$ | 4,205,004 \$      | 4,441,933                            | 236,929 \$                             | 3,100,000      | \$ 3,172,798 S                       | s 72,798 \$                            | 37,605,004  | \$ 38,094,096                        | \$ 489,092                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| •  | 1,367,916         | 1,361,176                            | (6,740)                                | •              | •                                    | •                                      | 20,967,916  | 22,523,429                           | 1,555,513                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | -                 | -                                    | •                                      | •              | -                                    | -                                      | 25,000      | 39,907                               | 14,907                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | *                 | -                                    | _                                      | -              | -                                    | -                                      | 381,045     | 435,687                              | 54,642                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | 219,000           | 143,899                              | (75,101)                               | 345,000        | 279,179                              | (65,821)                               | 869,000     | 1,157,163                            | 288,163                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    | -                 | -                                    | - · ·                                  | •              | •                                    | -                                      | 1,144,000   | 1,269,888                            | 125,888                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    | •                 | -                                    | -                                      | -              | -                                    | -                                      | 25,605,690  | 25,929,231                           | 323,541                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    | _                 | -                                    | _                                      | -              | _                                    | _                                      | 3,524,611   | 3,608,411                            | 83,800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    |                   | -                                    | -                                      |                | _                                    | •                                      | 3,053,670   | 4,275,756                            | 1,222,086                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | -                 | -                                    | -                                      | •              | _                                    | •                                      | 75,000      | 125,777                              | 50,777                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| -  | 5,791,920         | 5,947,608                            | 155,088                                | 3,445,000      | 3,451,977                            | 6,977                                  | 93,250,936  | 97,459,345                           | 4,208,409                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    |                   |                                      |                                        |                |                                      |                                        |             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|    | •                 | -                                    | •                                      | •              | -                                    | •                                      | 39,399,031  | 38,488,792                           | 910,239                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    | -                 | -                                    | -                                      | -              | -                                    | -                                      | 12,826,806  | 13.141,388                           | (314,582)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | -                 | •                                    | -                                      | -              | -                                    | •                                      | 115,471     | 84,618                               | 30,853                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | -                 | -                                    | -                                      | -              | -                                    | -                                      | 3,660,255   | 3,573,656                            | 86,599                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | •                 | -                                    | -                                      | -              | -                                    | -                                      | 3,954,122   | 3,900,822                            | 53,300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | 150,000           | 142,171                              | 7,829                                  | 158,000        | 156,872                              | 1,128                                  | 2,488,330   | 2,555,079                            | (66,749)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|    | •                 | •                                    | -                                      | •              | -                                    | -                                      | 5,585,398   | 5,603,430                            | (18,032)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|    | •                 | •                                    | -                                      | -              | -                                    | -                                      | 754,378     | 748,668                              | 5,710                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|    | -                 | -                                    | -                                      | -              | -                                    | •                                      | 6,445,849   | 6,262,820                            | 183,029                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    | •                 | -                                    | -                                      | •              | -                                    | -                                      | 4,646,020   | 4,548,895                            | 97,125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | •                 | •                                    | -                                      | -              | -                                    | -                                      | 924,114     | 1,318,544                            | (394,430)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | -                 | -                                    | -                                      | •              | -                                    | -                                      | 3,768,500   | 3,855,955                            | (87,455)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|    | -                 | <b>-</b>                             | -                                      | -              | -                                    | -                                      | 119,978     | 112,713                              | 7,265                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|    | -                 | -                                    | -                                      | 8,422,500      | 6,760,404                            | 1,662,096                              | 8,422,500   | 6,760,404                            | 1,662,096                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | 3,221,000         | 3,221,000                            | -                                      | -              | -                                    | -                                      | 3,221,000   | 3,221,000                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| _  | 2,049,101         | 2,047,453                            | 1,648                                  | <del>-</del>   |                                      |                                        | 2,049,101   | 2,047,453                            | 1,648                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| -  | 5,420,101         | 5,410,624                            | 9,477                                  | 8,580,500      | 6,917,276                            | 1,663,224                              | 98,380,853  | 96,224,237                           | 2,156,616                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | 371,819           | 536,384                              | 164,565                                | (5,135,500)    | (3,465,299)                          | 1,670,201                              | (5,129,917) | 1,235,108                            | 6,365,025                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | -                 | -                                    | •                                      | 28,000,000     | 28,000,000                           | -                                      | 28,000,000  | 28,000,000                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|    | 148,051           | 148,051                              | -                                      | -              | -                                    | -                                      | 478,051     | 530,739                              | 52,688                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | (55,000)          | (19,089)                             | 35,911                                 | -              | -                                    | -                                      | (473,051)   | (530,739)                            | (57,688)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| _  | 93,051            | 128,962                              | 35,911                                 | 28,000,000     | 28,000,000                           |                                        | 28,005,000  | 28,000,000                           | (5,000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    | 464,870           | 665,346                              | 200,476                                | 22,864,500     | 24,534,701                           | 1,670,201                              | 22,875,083  | 29,235,108                           | 6,360,025                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    | -                 | -                                    | -                                      | •              | -                                    | -                                      | •           | 560,011                              | 560,011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|    | <b>6</b> ,193,702 | 6,193,702<br>-                       | -                                      | 6,693,766<br>- | 6,693,766<br>-                       | -                                      | 18,933,759  | 19,439,672<br>1,137                  | 505,913<br>1,137                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s_ | 6,658,572         | 6,859,048                            | 200,476 \$                             | 29,558,266     | 31,228,467                           | 1,670,201 S                            | 41,808,842  |                                      | في المراجع الم |

### ETHEL SCHOEFFNER SCHOLARSHIP FUND NONEXPENDABLE TRUST FUND

### Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance

### For the Years Ended June 30, 2002 and 2001

| •                                 | 2002       | 2001       |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES                |            |            |
| Interest income                   | \$ 25,359  | \$ 10,183  |
| Total operating revenues          | 25,359     | 10,183     |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                |            |            |
| Scholarships                      | 11,000     | 15,500     |
| Total operating expenses          | 11,000     | 15,500     |
| Net loss                          | 14,359     | (5,317)    |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 221,435    | 226,752    |
| Fund balance at end of year       | \$ 235,794 | \$ 221,435 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

### ETHEL SCHOEFFNER SCHOLARSHIP FUND NONEXPENDABLE TRUST FUND

### Comparative Statements of Cash Flows

### For The Years Ended June 30, 2002 and 2001

|                                                               | 2002         | 2001         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities:                         |              | <del></del>  |
| Cash payments to students for                                 |              |              |
| scholarships                                                  | \$ (11,000)  | \$ (15,500)  |
| Net cash used in operating activities                         | (11,000)     | (15,500)     |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                         |              |              |
| Increase in Investments                                       | (52,563)     | 14,973       |
| Decrease in accounts receivable                               | 131          | 47           |
| Interest on investments                                       | 25,359       | 10,183       |
| Net cash used by investing activities                         | (27,073)     | 25,203       |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents                     | (38,073)     | 9,703        |
| Cash and cash equivalents, Beginning                          |              |              |
| of Year                                                       | 62,464       | 52,761       |
| Cash and cash equivalents, End of Year                        | \$ 24,391    | \$ 62,464    |
| Reconciliation of net loss to net cash                        |              |              |
| provided by operating activities:                             |              |              |
| Net gain or (loss)                                            | \$ 14,359    | \$ (5,317)   |
| Interest on investments                                       | (25,359)     | (10,183)     |
| Net cash used in operating activities                         | \$ (11,000)  | \$ (15,500)  |
| RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS                   |              |              |
| TO THE TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS BALANCE SHEET:                  |              |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents - Ethal Schoeffner Scholarship Fund | 24,391       | 62,464       |
| Cash and cash equivalents - Agency Funds                      | 1,292,012    | 1,216,880    |
| Total cash and cash equivalents per Combined Balance Sheet    | \$ 1,316,403 | \$ 1,279,344 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

June 30, 2002

### NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### A. Organization

The St. Charles Parish School Board (the School Board) was created by Louisiana Revised Statute (LRS) 17:51 for the purpose of providing free public education for the children within St. Charles Parish. The School Board is authorized by LRS 17:81 to establish policies and regulations for its own government that are consistent with the laws of the State of Louisiana and the regulations of the Louisiana Board of Elementary and Secondary Education. The School Board is comprised of seven members who are elected from seven districts for a term of four years.

The School Board operated 19 schools within the parish with a total enrollment of 9,947 pupils for the year of which 429 are prekindergarten. In conjunction with the regular educational programs, some of these schools offer special education and/or adult education programs. Additionally, the School Board provides transportation and school food services for the students.

In April of 1984, the Financial Accounting Foundation established the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) to promulgate accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("generally accepted accounting principles") and reporting standards with respect to activities and transactions of state and local government entities. The GASB codification of governmental accounting and financial reporting standards is recognized as generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments.

GASB Statement No. 14 established criteria for determining the governmental reporting entity and component units that should be included within the reporting entity. Because the School Board has a separately elected governing body and is legally separate and fiscally independent, the School Board is a separate governmental reporting entity. The School Board includes all funds, account groups, activities, et cetera, that are not legally separate from the School Board. There are no separate component units combined to form the School Board reporting entity. The School Board is not financially accountable to any other governmental agency.

### B. Fund Accounting

The accounts of the School Board are organized on the basis of funds and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprises its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Revenues are accounted for in these individual funds based upon the purpose for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The School Board maintains the following six fund types and two broad fund categories.

June 30, 2002

### NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

### B. Fund Accounting - continued

### **GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES**

### **General Fund**

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the School Board. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be reported in other funds.

### Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

### **Debt Service Funds**

Debt Service Funds account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

### Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

### FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

### Non-expendable Trust Fund

The Trust Fund is used to account for non-expendable assets held by the School Board in a trustee capacity.

### Agency Funds

The Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the School Board in a custodial capacity (assets equal liabilities). The Agency Funds do not involve measurement of results of operations.

June 30, 2002

### NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

### C. Fixed Assets and Long-Term Debt

Fixed assets used in the governmental fund type operations of the School Board are accounted for in the General Fixed Assets Account Group, rather than in the governmental funds. General Fixed Assets consists of land, buildings, machinery, furniture and equipment with an expected useful life of more than one year. No depreciation has been provided on general fixed assets. All fixed assets are stated at historical cost or estimated historical cost if historical cost is not available. Donated fixed assets are stated at fair market value at the date of donation.

The long-term obligations to be financed from governmental funds are accounted for in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group, not in the governmental funds.

The two account groups, General Fixed Assets and General Long-Term Debt are not funds. They are concerned only with the measurement of financial position and are not involved with measurement of results of operations.

### D. Basis of Accounting/Measurement Focus

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the combined financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurement made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

All government fund types are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included in the balance sheet. This is referred to as the modified accrual basis of accounting.

### REVENUES

Revenues are recognized when they become measurable and available.

Ad valorem taxes and the related state revenue sharing (which is based on population and homesteads in the parish) are recorded in the year the taxes are assessed. Ad valorem taxes are assessed on a calendar year basis, becoming due on November 15 of each year and becoming delinquent on December 31. Taxes are generally collected in December of the current year and January and February of the ensuing year. Ad valorem taxes are recognized when levied to the extent that they are determined to be currently collectible. Taxes were levied on May 9, 2001. The School Board has recorded an allowance against receivables for delinquent ad valorem taxes.

Sales tax is payable on the 20<sup>th</sup> of the month following the sale.

June 30, 2002

### NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

### D. Basis of Accounting/Measurement Focus - continued

Federal and state entitlements are recorded when available and measurable. Federal and state grants are recorded when the reimbursable expenditures have been incurred.

### **EXPENDITURES**

Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred except for principal and interest on general long-term debt and compensated absences which are not recognized in the appropriate funds until due.

### OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)

Operating transfers between funds that are not expected to be repaid are accounted for as other financing sources (uses).

### TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS

The Nonexpendable Trust Fund is maintained on a cash basis of accounting; however, the fund, as reported in the accompanying combined financial statements, has been converted to an accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when they are incurred. The Nonexpendable Trust Fund is accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus and a determination of net income and capital maintenance. With this measurement focus, all assets and liabilities associated with the operation of this fund are included on the balance sheet.

Agency Fund assets and liabilities are accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

### NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENT

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") has adopted new requirements for annual financial statements of state and local governments. GASB Statement No. 34, "Basic Financial Statements and Management Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments," will significantly change the way governments report their finances to the public. The financial reports prepared under the new system will provide financial information from a government prospective and will include the following: (1) a financial manager's discussion of the St. Charles Parish School Board's financial position and results of previous year's operations, (2) a statement of net assets and a statement

June 30, 2002

### NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

### D. Basis of Accounting/Measurement Focus - continued

of activities disclosing all of its assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses, (3) disaggregated information about the most important or major funds, including the general fund, and (4) a supplementary schedule comparing original, final and actual information on the budgetary basis for general fund and major special revenue funds. GASB Statement No. 34 will become effective for the Board's fiscal year ending June 30, 2003. The Board is currently in the process of evaluating the impact of GASB Statement No. 34 on its financial statements.

### E. Budgetary Accounting

The proposed budget, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2001 and ending June 30, 2002, was made available for public inspection and comments from taxpayers, at the School Board office on June 1, 2001. At the June 18, 2001 meeting, the proposed budget was legally adopted by the School Board and revised on June 27, 2001. The School Board adopts budgets for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Capital Project Funds and Debt Service Funds. The budgets are prepared on a basis that differs from generally accepted accounting principles.

The budget, which included proposed expenditures and the means of financing them, was published in the official journal fifteen days prior to the public hearing.

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year. The School Board approves budgets at the fund level giving management the authority to transfer amounts between line items within any fund. However, when management is aware that actual revenues, within a fund, are failing to meet estimated annual budgeted revenues, and/or, actual expenditures exceed budgeted expenditures, by five percent or more, a budget amendment is adopted in an open meeting to reflect such change. Budgeted amounts included in the accompanying combined financial statements include the original adopted budget amounts and all subsequent amendments.

The School Board's budget includes encumbered amounts. Accordingly, the budgetary basis expenditure data reflected in the Combined Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types - Budget and Actual (Adjusted to Budgetary Basis) (Statement 3) includes encumbrances and, thus, differs from expenditure data reflected in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - All Governmental Fund Types (Statement 2) by the amount of encumbrances outstanding at year-end (as reflected within Statement 3).

June 30, 2002

### NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

### F. <u>Use of Estimates</u>

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### G. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the Governmental Fund Types. Purchase orders are recorded for the expenditures of monies in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported as reservations of fund balance since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but represent authority for expenditures in subsequent years. Encumbered appropriations lapse at year-end.

### H. Cash and Investments

All cash deposits of the School Board are held at financial institutions. At year-end, the carrying amount of the School Board's deposits was \$4,579,494 and the bank balance was \$6,446,424. The difference is primarily due to outstanding checks at June 30, 2002. Of the bank balance, \$607,677 was covered by Federal depository insurance. In compliance with state laws, \$5,838,747 of these deposits are secured by bank owned securities specifically pledged to the School Board and held in joint custody by an independent custodian bank.

Statutes authorize the School Board to invest in the following types of investment securities:

- (1) Fully-collateralized certificates of deposit issued by qualified commercial banks federal credit unions and savings and loan associations located within the State of Louisiana.
- (2) Direct obligations of the U. S. Government, including such instruments as treasury bills, treasury notes and treasury bonds. Obligations of U. S. Government agencies that are deliverable on the Federal Reserve System.
- (3) Repurchase agreements in government securities in (2) above made with the 36 primary dealers that report to and are regulated by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

June 30, 2002

### NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

### H. Cash and Investments - continued

The School Board's investments, as of June 30, 2002, are categorized below to give an indication of the level of risk assumed by the School Board at year-end. Category 1 includes investments that are insured or registered or for which the securities are held by the School Board or its agent in the School Board's name. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the financial institution's trust department or agent in the School Board's name. Category 3 includes uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the financial institution, or by its trust department or agent, but not in the School Board's name.

All investments at June 30, 2002 except the investment of \$15,027,864 in the Louisiana Asset Management Pool (LAMP) are classified as Category 1 or 2 and are detailed as follows (at fair value):

1 2 3 U. S. Government Bonds \$28,637,022 \$7,360,910

Investments held at June 30, 2002 consist of \$15,027,864 in LAMP, a local government investment pool. In accordance with GASB Codification Section I50.126, the investment in LAMP at June 30, 2002 is not categorized in the three risk categories provided by GASB codification Section I50.125 because the investment is in the pool of funds and therefore not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

LAMP is administered by LAMP, inc., a non-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Louisiana. Only local government entities having contracted to participate in LAMP have an investment interest in its pool of assets. The primary objective of LAMP is to provide a safe environment for the placement of public funds in short-term, high quality investments. The LAMP portfolio includes only securities and other obligations in which local governments in Louisiana are authorized to invest in accordance with LSA – R.S. 33:2955. Accordingly, LAMP investments are restricted to securities issued, guaranteed, or backed by the U.S. Treasury, the U.S. government, or one of its agencies, enterprises, or instrumentalities, as well as repurchase agreements collateralized by those securities.

Effective August 1, 2001, LAMP's investment guidelines were amended to permit the investment in government-only money market funds. In its Regular Session, the Louisiana Legislature (Senate Bill No. 512, Act 701) enacted LSA-R.S. 33:2955(A)(1)(h) which allows all municipalities, parishes, school boards, and any other political subdivisions of the State to invest in "Investment grade (A-1/P-1) commercial paper of domestic United States corporations." Effective October 1, 2001, LAMP's Investment Guidelines were amended to allow the limited investment in A-1 or a-1+ commercial paper.

June 30, 2002

### NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

### H. Cash and Investments - continued

The dollar weighted average portfolio maturity of LAMP assets is restricted to not more than 90 days, and consists of no securities with a maturity in excess of 397 days. LAMP is designed to be highly liquid to give its participants immense access to their account balances. The investments in LAMP are stated at fair value based on quoted market rates. The fair value is determined on a weekly basis by LAMP and the value of the position in the external investment pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

LAMP, Inc. is subject to the regulatory oversight of the state treasurer and the board of directors. LAMP is not registered with the SEC as an investment company.

### i. <u>inventory</u>

Inventories of the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds are stated at cost, under the first in first out (FIFO) method of accounting, and consist of expendable supplies held for consumption. The General Fund costs are recorded as expenditures at the time the items are consumed. The Special Revenue Funds costs are recorded as expenditures at the time the items are purchased and inventories are determined at the end of the year. Inventories at year-end are equally offset by a fund balance reserve except commodity inventory, which is shown as deferred revenue.

### J. Compensated Absences

The following information was used to determine information presented in the accompanying statements:

- (1) Vacation is earned from July 1 through June 30. Only twelve-month employees accrue vacation. The amount of vacation claimed during the fiscal year is the reported expenditure of that period in the General Fund. A long-term liability of \$227,352 has been reported for vacation and salary-related benefits in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group. This liability represents accumulated vacation at June 30, 2002 and any current portion would be insignificant to the General Fund.
- (2) Employees are awarded sick leave on July 1 for the upcoming year. Nine, ten, eleven and twelve-month employees receive ten, eleven, twelve, and thirteen days, respectively. These days may be accumulated until retirement. On termination, other than retirement, no accumulated sick leave is granted. On retirement, an employee receives credit for a maximum of 25 accumulated days. The state partially reimburses the School Board for accumulated sick leave paid retirees in the year subsequent to that in which the benefit is paid.

The amount of sick leave expenditure reported in the General Fund for the fiscal year is the amount actually claimed by employees during that period. A non-current liability of \$6,979,744 representing salary and salary-related benefits is reported in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group. This liability is an estimate based upon historical experience of those benefits paid by the School Board.

June 30, 2002

#### NOTE1 - ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

### I. Compensated Absences - continued

(3) Any employee with a teaching certificate is entitled to one semester of sabbatical leave after three or more years of continuous service or two semesters of sabbatical leave after six or more years of continuous service. Unused sabbatical leave may be carried forward to one or more periods subsequent to that in which it is earned, but no more than two semesters of leave may be accumulated. Sabbatical leave does not vest. Leave may only be taken for rest and recuperation (approved by the doctor) or professional and cultural improvement. All sabbatical leaves must be approved by the School Board.

The School Board is limited to granting sabbatical leaves totaling a maximum of 5% of eligible employees in any one year. The employee receives his/her salary less a 35% reduction.

The sabbatical leave expenditures reported in the General Fund represents actual sabbatical leave claimed during the fiscal year. A non-current liability of \$2,415,035 representing salary and salary-related benefits is reported in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group.

### K. Reserves and Designations of Fund Balance

Reserves and designations reported in the Governmental Fund types represent portions of fund balance which are not appropriable for expenditures or have been segregated for specific future uses. Reserves and designations of fund balance at June 30, 2002 are as follows:

|                                      | General<br>Fund     | Special<br>Revenue<br><u>Funds</u> | Debt<br>Service<br>Funds | Capital<br>Projects<br><u>Funds</u> | Trust and Agency Fund |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Reserved for encumbrances            | \$560,011           | \$ -                               | <b>\$</b> -              | \$ -                                | \$ -                  |
| Reserved for inventory               | 53,857              | 95,367                             | -                        | -                                   | -                     |
| Reserved for debt service            | -                   | -                                  | 6,859,048                | -                                   | •                     |
| Reserved for capital projects        | -                   | -                                  | -                        | 31,228,467                          | •                     |
| Reserved for scholarships            | -                   | -                                  | -                        | -                                   | 235,794               |
| Reserve for prepaid expenditures     | 525,925             | -                                  | -                        | -                                   | -                     |
| Designated for school activities     | 60,000              | -                                  | -                        | -                                   | -                     |
| Designated for self insurance        | 178,680             | -                                  | -                        | -                                   | •                     |
| Designated for maintenance           | 1,600,000           | •                                  | -                        | -                                   | -                     |
| Designated for satellite high school | 750,000             | -                                  | -                        | -                                   | -                     |
| Designated for sabbatical saving     | <u>433.496</u>      |                                    |                          | -                                   |                       |
| Total reserves and designations      | \$ <u>4.161.969</u> | <b>\$</b> <u>95,367</u>            | \$ <u>6.859.048</u>      | \$31,228,467                        | \$ <u>235,794</u>     |

Amounts set aside for the replacement of band uniforms is shown as designated for school activities. Designated for self-insurance represents an amount set aside for vehicle physical damage claims. Designated for maintenance is set aside for air conditioner replacement at two schools. Designated for satellite high school is for the equipment necessary for future high school. Designated for sabbatical savings represents savings under the new sabbatical leave law.

June 30, 2002

#### NOTE1 - ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - continued

#### L. Sales and Use and Ad Valorem Tax

The sales and use tax department of the School Board collects all sales and use taxes for St. Charles Parish. At June 30, 2002, the sales tax department collected a five percent sales and use tax of which two percent is collected for the St. Charles Parish Council for a stipulated fee. The remaining two percent of the sales and use tax can be used by the School Board for any lawful school purpose. Approximately seven percent of collections are deposited into the debt service funds of the School Board as required by bond indenture and the balance is deposited into the General Fund.

The cost of collecting sales and use tax for the year ended June 30, 2002, amounted to \$733,273. This expense was reduced by a reimbursement from the St. Charles Parish Council of \$261,156 and recovered audit and legal costs of \$63,268. The net cost of collection to the St. Charles School Board was \$408,849 which is included in the general administration expenditures of the General Fund.

The ad valorem tax is due and becomes an enforceable lien on property on the first day of the month following the filing of the tax rolls by the assessor with the Louisiana Tax Commission by December 1<sup>st</sup>. The tax is delinquent thirty days after the due date. The tax is levied based on property values determined by the St. Charles Parish Assessor's Office. All property is assessed at 13% of its fair market value. The Parish has no official lien date. The tax is billed and collected by the St. Charles Parish Sheriff's office, which receives a certain millage for its service.

#### M. Comparative Data and Total Columns on Combined Statements (Memorandum Only)

Comparative total data for the prior year has been presented in the accompanying financial statements in order to provide an understanding of changes in the School Board's financial position and operations. Comparative data (i.e., presentation of prior year total by fund type) has not been presented in each of the statements since their inclusion would make the statements unduly complex and difficult to read.

Total columns on combined statements are captioned "Memorandum Only" to indicate that they are presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in these columns do not present financial position or results of operations in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Neither is such data comparable to a consolidation. Interfund eliminations have not been made in the aggregation of this data.

#### NOTE 2 - SALES AND USE TAXES PAID UNDER PROTEST

The deposit balance of the Sales Tax Agency Fund includes \$685,277 held in escrow for sales and use taxes paid under protest. The amount includes interest earned on the escrow funds invested in addition to the sales and use taxes paid under protest by Archer Daniels Midland Company, Cox Cable, WHC, Inc. and Calciner Industries. These monies are not available for use at June 30, 2002 pending the outcome of litigation involving the above companies and the St. Charles Parish School Board.

June 30, 2002

#### NOTE 3 - EXPENDITURES - ACTUAL AND BUDGET

The following individual funds had actual expenditures (on a budgetary basis) which exceeded budgeted expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2002:

| <u>Fund</u>           | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Variance</u> |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Special Revenue Funds |               |               |                 |
| IASA Title I          | 1,064,353     | 1,155,463     | (91,110)        |
| IASA Title VI         | 303,721       | 342,067       | (38,346)        |
| IASA Title IV         | 59,963        | 62,925        | (2,962)         |
| Lunch Fund            | 3,751,500     | 3,830,429     | (78,929)        |
| Other Grants          | 2,605,000     | 3,872,759     | (1,267,759)     |

The variance in the IASA Funds and Other Grant Fund is due to additional funds allocated to the district. The variance in the Lunch Fund was due to an increase in student participation in the school lunch program. This increase in expenditures was offset by an increase in revenues.

#### **NOTE 4 - RECEIVABLES**

The receivables of \$8,251,242 at June 30, 2002, are as follows:

|                        | Federal Grants      | Other       | <u>Total</u>        |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| General Fund           | <b>\$</b> 12,258    | \$2,848,256 | \$2,860,514         |
| Special Revenue Funds  | 2,067,186           | 761,412     | 2,828,598           |
| Trust and Agency Funds |                     | 2,562,130   | 2,562,130           |
| Total                  | \$ <u>2.079.444</u> | \$6,171,798 | \$ <u>8.251.242</u> |

#### **NOTE 5 - LEVIED TAXES**

The following is a summary of levied ad valorem tax millages:

Parishwide taxes:

| Constitutional tax    | 4.10  |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Maintenance tax       | 42.97 |
| Construction tax      | 4.90  |
| Bond and interest tax | 6.86  |

June 30, 2002

#### **NOTE 6 - CHANGES IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS**

A summary of changes in general fixed assets follows:

|                          | Balance              |                  |                   | Balance              |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                          | June 30, 2001        | <b>Additions</b> | <b>Deductions</b> | June 30, 2002        |
| Land                     | \$ 7,105,874         | \$ -             | \$ -              | \$7,105,874          |
| Buildings and            |                      |                  |                   |                      |
| improvements             | 66,384,663           | -                | -                 | 66,384,663           |
| Furniture and equipment  | 12,215,823           | 4,841,569        | 581,572           | 16,475,820           |
| Construction in progress | 2,305,541            | 1,688,172        |                   | 3,993,713            |
| Total                    | \$ <u>88,011,901</u> | \$6.529.741      | \$ <u>581.572</u> | \$ <u>93.960.070</u> |

#### **NOTE 7 - RETIREMENT PLAN**

The School Board provides pension benefits for all employees through two separate cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit public employee retirement systems - the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSL), Regular and Plan A; and the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System (LSERS). Each plan is administered by a board elected from its membership and issues a separate financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. Those reports may be obtained by writing or calling the plan.

| Teachers Retirement System of Louisiana | Louisiana School Employees Retirement System |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Post Office Box 94123                   | Post Office Box 44516                        |
| Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-9123       | Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-4516            |
| (504) 925-6446                          | (504) 924-6484                               |

All employees who meet the legal definition of teacher are eligible for membership in the Teachers' Retirement System upon employment. Teachers' Retirement System - Plan A was formed in 1983 when the Teachers' Retirement System merged with the Louisiana School Lunch Retirement System. School Board employees who were in the School Lunch System were transferred into Teachers' - Plan A. This system retained the same benefits and contribution rates as the Louisiana School Lunch Retirement System. All lunch employees hired after July 1, 1983 were enrolled in Teachers' - Regular.

Employees participating in the Teachers' Retirement System - Regular are entitled to a retirement benefit at age 60 with 10 years of creditable service, age 55 with 25 years of service, or at any age with 30 years of creditable service. The retirement benefit is 2% or 2.5% (depending on years of service and age) of the member's average salary of the 36 highest successive months of employment multiplied by the number of years of service. The system also provides death and disability benefits. Benefits are established by state legislation

June 30, 2002

#### NOTE 7 - RETIREMENT PLAN - continued

Employees participating in the Teachers' Retirement System - Plan A are entitled to a retirement benefit at age 60 with 10 years of creditable service, age 55 with 25 years of creditable service, or at any age with 30 years of creditable service. The retirement benefit is generally 2.5% or 3% (depending on the years of service or age) of average compensation for the highest 36 consecutive months of employment multiplied by years of service. The system also provides death and disability benefits. Benefits are established by state legislation.

The Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System provides retirement benefits for non-teacher school employees excluding those classified as lunch workers within the Public Educational System of Louisiana. Membership is mandatory for all employees under age 60, employed by the School Board on a permanent basis more than 20 hours per week. Employees are entitled to a retirement benefit at age 60 with 10 years of creditable service, at age 55 with 25 years of creditable service or at any age with 30 years of creditable service. The retirement benefit is generally 2.5% of the average compensation for the 3 highest consecutive years of service multiplied by the number of years of service. For members entering the system prior to July 1, 1986, a supplementary allowance of \$24 per annum is also provided for each year of service. The system also provides death and disability benefits. Benefits are established by state legislation.

For the years ended June 30, 2002, 2001 and 2000, state legislation has established the obligation of the School Board for contributions at 13.1%, 14.2% and 15.2% of employee earnings, respectively, for the Teachers' Regular Plan, and 13.1%, 14.2 and 15.2% of employee earnings, respectively, for the Teachers' Plan A. Additionally, for the years ended June 30, 2002, 2001 and 2000, state legislation has established the obligation of the employees for contributions at 8.0% and 9.1% of employee earnings, for the Teachers' Regular Plan and Teachers Plan A, respectively. For the Louisiana School Employees Retirement System, the members portion was 6.0% while the employer's portion was funded through prior year reserves and therefore no contributions were necessary.

Contributions to these retirement systems made and required were as follows for the year ended June 30, 2002:

|                       | Teacher's   | Teacher's | LA School        |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|
|                       | Regular     | Plan A    | <u>Employees</u> |
| School Board - FY2002 | \$5,088,611 | \$ 48,625 | <b>\$</b> -      |
| Employees - FY2002    | 3,590,709   | 36,451    | 396,828          |
| School Board - FY2001 | 5,350,922   | 77,775    | -                |
| Employees - FY2001    | 3,274,993   | 53,946    | 333,930          |
| School Board - FY2000 | 6,212,804   | 98,366    | -                |
| Employees - FY2000    | 3,290,579   | 58,891    | 315,939          |

June 30, 2002

#### NOTE 8 - POSTRETIREMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS

It is School Board policy to provide certain continuing health care and life insurance benefits for its retired employees. Substantially all of the board's employees become eligible for those benefits if they reach normal retirement age or obtain disability retirement while working for the Board. There are 485 and 507 participants currently eligible to receive health care and life insurance benefits, respectively. Those benefits for retirees and similar benefits for active employees are provided through an insurance company whose monthly premiums are paid jointly by the employee and by the Board. The School Board's costs of providing retiree health care and life insurance benefits are recognized as expenditures when the monthly premiums are paid. For 2002, the costs of retiree benefits totaled \$1,547,299, of which, \$228,332, was paid by retirees.

#### **NOTE 9 - CHANGES IN AGENCY FUND DEPOSITS**

A summary of changes in Agency Fund deposits due others follows:

|                         | Balance<br>at Beginning<br>of Year | Additions    | Reductions           | Balance<br>at End<br>of Year |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Agency funds:           |                                    |              |                      |                              |
| Student Activity Funds  | \$1,211,009                        | \$3,085,971  | \$3,119,788          | \$1,177,192                  |
| Sales Tax Fund          | 564,870                            | 43,893,414   | 41,312,956           | 3,145,328                    |
| Region I Service Center | 67,653                             | 284,840      | 249,772              | 102,721                      |
| Total                   | \$1.843.532                        | \$47.264.225 | \$ <u>44.682,516</u> | \$ <u>4.425.241</u>          |

#### NOTE 10 - CHANGES IN GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT

The following is a summary of the long-term obligation transactions for the year ended June 30, 2002:

|                                        | Bonded        | Compensated  |               |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                        | <u>Debt</u>   | Absences     | Total         |
| Long-term obligations at July 1, 2001  | \$41,080,000  | \$ 9,753,820 | \$ 50,833,820 |
| Additions                              | 28,000,000    | 3,558,642    | 31,558,642    |
| Deductions                             | 3,221,000     | 3,690,331    | 6,911,331     |
| Long-term obligations at June 30, 2002 | \$ 65.859.000 | \$ 9.622.131 | \$ 75.481.131 |

The School Board has revenue and general obligation bonds with maturities from 2002 to 2022 and interest rates ranging from 3.70% to 11.0% as shown below:

| <u>Description</u>        | Original Amount | Interest Rates | <b>Amount Outstanding</b> |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds: |                 |                |                           |
| June 1, 1993              | 10,000,000      | 4.90 - 5.60%   | 3,835,000                 |
| June 1, 1996              | 9,995,000       | 5.25 - 11.0%   | 9,785,000                 |
| March 1, 2000 Refunding   | 10,810,000      | 3.70 - 4.25%   | 10,255,000                |
| March 1, 2002             | 28,000,000      | 4.20 - 5.0%    | 28,000,000                |

June 30, 2002

NOTE 10 - CHANGES IN GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT - continued

| <u>Description</u>            | Original Amount       | Interest Rates |                |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Sales Tax Debt:               |                       |                |                |
| March 1, 1999                 | 13,850,000            | 4.00 - 7.00%   | 12,535,000     |
| September 1, 1999             | 2,000,000             | 4.80%          | 1,630,000      |
| Certificates of Indebtedness: |                       |                |                |
| January 1, 2001               | 400,000               | 5.00 - 5.10%   | <u>269,000</u> |
| Total Outstanding             | g as of June 30, 2002 |                | \$65,859,000   |

In the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002, the School Board issued \$28,000,000 general obligation bonds to be repaid from the Sinking Fund Number 1.

All principal and interest requirements are funded in accordance with Louisiana law by the annual tax levy on taxable property within the parish taxing districts and by a pledge on one cent on sales tax collections. In addition, at June 30, 2002, the School Board had accumulated \$6,859,048 in the Debt Service Funds for future debt requirements. The bonds are due, in total by year, as follows:

| Year Ending June 30.  | Bond<br>Payment      | Interest Payment     | Total                |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <del>- vano so,</del> | <del></del>          |                      |                      |
| 2003                  | 3,397,000            | 3,218,128            | 6,615,128            |
| 2004                  | 3,562,000            | 3,061,212            | 6,623,212            |
| 2005                  | 3,795,000            | 2,897,548            | 6,692,548            |
| 2006                  | 4,010,000            | 2,718,478            | 6,728,478            |
| 2007                  | 2,850,000            | 2,530,487            | 5,380,487            |
| 2008                  | 2,995,000            | 2,401,163            | 5,396,163            |
| 2009                  | 3,160,000            | 2,262,511            | 5,422,511            |
| 2010                  | 3,035,000            | 2,109,369            | 5,144,369            |
| 2011                  | 3,200,000            | 1,960,401            | 5,160,401            |
| 2012                  | 3,360,000            | 1,808,321            | 5,168,321            |
| 2013                  | 3,545,000            | 1,640,731            | 5,185,731            |
| 2014                  | 3,740,000            | 1,465,528            | 5,205,528            |
| 2015                  | 3,950,000            | 1,271,162            | 5,221,162            |
| 2016                  | 4,160,000            | 1,064,700            | 5,224,700            |
| 2017                  | 3,020,000            | 847,212              | 3,867,212            |
| 2017                  | 3,180,000            | 698,675              | 3,878,675            |
| _                     | • •                  | 542,262              | • •                  |
| 2019                  | 3,355,000            | •                    | 3,897,262            |
| 2020                  | 2,385,000            | 377,250              | 2,762,250            |
| 2021                  | 2,510,000            | 258,000              | 2,768,000            |
| 2022                  | 2,650,000            | <u>132,500</u>       | <u>2,782,500</u>     |
| Totals                | \$ <u>65,859,000</u> | \$ <u>33,265,638</u> | \$ <u>99,124,638</u> |

June 30, 2002

#### NOTE 10 - CHANGES IN GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT - continued

In accordance with Louisiana Revised Statute 39:562, the School Board is legally restricted from incurring long-term bonded debt in excess of 35 percent of the assessed value of taxable property. At June 30, 2002, the statutory limit was \$255,811,687 and outstanding bonded general obligation debt totaled \$51,875,000.

#### NOTE 11 - DUE FROM/TO OTHER FUNDS

Individual fund balances due from/to other funds at June 30, 2002 are as follows:

|                             | Due from Other Funds | Due to Other Funds  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| General Fund                | \$1,995,613          | \$ -                |
| Special Revenue Funds:      |                      |                     |
| Improving America's Schools |                      |                     |
| Act-Title I                 | -                    | 206,740             |
| Improving America's Schools |                      | ·                   |
| Act Title VI                | _                    | 97,026              |
| Headstart                   | -                    | 86,322              |
| Improving America's Schools |                      | -                   |
| Act – Title Π               | -                    | 8,170               |
| Eight G Fund                | _                    | 45,028              |
| Improving America's Schools |                      | ·                   |
| Act Title IV                | -                    | 20,654              |
| Other grants                | -                    | 1,452,707           |
| Agency Funds:               |                      |                     |
| Region 1                    | <del></del>          | <u>78,966</u>       |
| Total                       | \$ <u>1.995.613</u>  | \$ <u>1,995,613</u> |

#### NOTE 12 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The sales and use taxes paid under protest (note 2) are being held in escrow in the Sales Tax Agency Fund until the outcome of the litigation is resolved. In addition, the School Board is involved in several other lawsuits. All cases are covered by the Board's insurance. The maximum exposure of the school district is the insurance deductible of \$100,000, and in the opinion of the legal counsel for the School Board, resolution of these cases in excess of the insurance coverage is unlikely and would not involve a substantial liability for the School Board.

June 30, 2002

#### NOTE 12 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES - Continued

The School Board was self-insured for workmen's compensation insurance until June 30, 2000. Premiums were paid into the General Fund and were available to pay claims, claims reserves and administrative costs of the program. An excess coverage policy was purchased by the School Board to limit its potential exposure. Under the excess workers' compensation policy, the School Board pays all individual claims up to \$175,000 with a maximum exposure of \$725,000. The School Board secured an irrevocable letter of credit as required by the Office of Workers' Compensation in the amount of \$100,000. On July 1, 2000 the School Board became fully insured by purchasing Workers' Compensation insurance through Louisiana Workers' Compensation Corporation. However, as of June 30, 2002 an accrual for open and known instances has been recorded in the accompanying financial statements in the amount of \$35,793 for liabilities from the previous years. This liability is included in accounts payable on Statement 1. Changes in the General Fund's claims liability amount in fiscal years 2002 and 2001 were:

|                                     | <u>2002</u>       | <u>2001</u>       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Balance at Beginning of Fiscal Year | \$ 14,365         | \$190,400         |
| Claims and Changes in Estimates     | 91,663            | (129,137)         |
| Claims Payments                     | <u>( 64,487</u> ) | <u>( 46,898</u> ) |
| Balance at End of Fiscal Year       | <u>\$ 35,793</u>  | <b>\$</b> 14.365  |

#### **NOTE 13 - FEDERAL GRANTS**

The School Board participates in a number of Federally assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time. Management is aware of none that would involve a substantial liability for the School Board.

#### **NOTE 14 - COMMITMENTS**

The Board has a computer maintenance contract with G. E. Capital Technology Solutions from July 1, 2002 through June 30, 2004 with annual payments of \$261,419 and \$265,340 respectively. The Board has leased buses with annual payments of July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2004 of \$99,152 and \$15,144 respectively.

### **GENERAL FUND**

General Fund is the principal operating fund of the School Board and is used to account for financial resources and expenditures not accounted for in any other fund.

#### Statement A-1

#### ST. CHARLES PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

#### **GENERAL FUND**

## Comparative Balance Sheets

## June 30, 2002 and 2001

|                                                | 2002          | 2001          |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| ASSETS                                         | <del></del>   |               |
| Cash                                           | \$ 1,150,744  | \$ -          |
| Investments                                    | 12,582,570    | 11,960,033    |
| Receivables                                    | 2,860,514     | 2,049,679     |
| Due from other funds                           | 1,995,613     | 1,752,092     |
| Accrued interest                               | 197,487       | 108,015       |
| Inventory                                      | 53,857        | 43,366        |
| Prepaid expenditures                           | 525,925       | 20,000        |
| Total Assets                                   | s 19,366,710  | \$ 15,933,185 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY                    |               |               |
| Liabilities:                                   |               |               |
| Salaries and wages payable                     | \$ 4,379,663  | \$ 4,005,131  |
| Payroll deductions and with-                   |               | •             |
| holdings payable                               | 4,168,559     | 4,409,055     |
| Accounts payable                               | 411,633       | 1,446,516     |
| Total Liabilities                              | 8,959,855     | 9,860,702     |
| Fund Equity:                                   |               |               |
| Fund balances:                                 |               |               |
| Reserved for encumbrances                      | 560,011       | 230,739       |
| Reserved for inventory                         | 53,857        | 43,366        |
| Reserved for prepaid expenditures              | 525,925       | 20,000        |
| Unreserved:                                    |               | •             |
| Designated for school activities               | 60,000        | 30,000        |
| Designated for self insurance                  | 178,680       | 178,680       |
| Designated for Maintenance Project             | 1,600,000     | -             |
| Designated for Satellite High School Equipment | 750,000       | -             |
| Designated for Sabbatical Savings              | 433,496       | 569,184       |
| Undesignated                                   | 6,244,886     | 5,000,514     |
| Total Fund Equity                              | 10,406,855    | 6,072,483     |
| Total Liabilities                              |               |               |
| and Fund Equity                                | \$ 19,366,710 | \$ 15,933,185 |

#### **GENERAL FUND**

## Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

## For the Years Ended June 30, 2002 and 2001

|                                                   | 2002          | 2001          |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| REVENUES                                          |               |               |
| Local sources:                                    |               |               |
| Ad valorem tax                                    | \$ 30,479,365 | \$ 27,463,717 |
| Sales and use tax                                 | 21,162,253    | 16,871,427    |
| Rentals, leases and royalties                     | 39,907        | 30,273        |
| Tuition                                           | 435,687       | 415,091       |
| Earnings on investments                           | 729,737       | 834,122       |
| Other                                             | 239,566       | 148,410       |
| Total local sources                               | 53,086,515    | 45,763,040    |
| State sources:                                    |               | *** ***       |
| State equalization                                | 23,029,701    | 20,950,843    |
| State contribution for:                           |               |               |
| Teachers Retirement System                        | 28,996        | 33,839        |
| Professional Improvement Program                  | 267,205       | 272,601       |
| State revenue sharing - net                       | 290,165       | 287,028       |
| Other state support                               | 251,772       | 431,127       |
| Total state sources                               | 23,867,839    | 21,975,438    |
| Federal sources                                   | 133,011       | 109,570       |
| Total revenues                                    | 77,087,365    | 67,848,048    |
| EXPENDITURES                                      |               |               |
| Current                                           |               |               |
| Instruction:                                      | 07.451.005    | 24 (02 126    |
| Regular programs                                  | 36,451,237    | 34,682,126    |
| Special programs                                  | 8,740,533     | 7,799,280     |
| Compensatory remedial programs                    | 84,618        | 79,886        |
| Support services:                                 | 4 400 105     | 0.605.111     |
| Student services                                  | 2,993,195     | 2,605,111     |
| Instructional staff support                       | 3,357,531     | 3,362,503     |
| General administration                            | 2,189,321     | 1,992,599     |
| School administration                             | 5,596,039     | 5,146,733     |
| Business services                                 | 666,037       | 596,204       |
| Plant services                                    | 6,205,711     | 5,896,484     |
| Student transportation services                   | 4,540,917     | 4,398,543     |
| Central services                                  | 1,318,544     | 1,196,080     |
| Food services                                     | 6,837         | 30,880        |
| Community services                                | 109,912       | 116,000       |
| Total expenditures                                | 72,260,432    | 67,902,429    |
| Excess (deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | 4,826,933     | (54,381)      |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                    | <del></del>   | <del></del>   |
| Proceeds from loan                                | -             | 400,000       |
| Operating transfers in                            | 19,089        | 60,091        |
| Operating transfers out                           | (511,650)     | (280,000)     |
| Total other financing (uses)                      | (492,561)     | 180,091       |
| Excess (deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources |               |               |
| Over Expenditures and Other Uses                  | 4,334,372     | 125,710       |
| Fund balances at beginning of year                | 6,072,483     | 5,946,773     |
| Fund balances at end of year                      | \$ 10,406,855 | \$ 6,072,483  |
| <del>-</del>                                      | <del></del>   |               |

#### GENERAL FUND

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Adjusted to Budgetary Basis)

#### For the Year Ended June 38, 2002

|                                            | BUDGET              | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE) |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| REVENUES                                   | DODGE               |                                      | (0.14.14.010101010)                    |
| Local sources:                             |                     |                                      |                                        |
| Ad valorem tax                             | \$ 30,300,000       | \$ 30,479,365                        | <b>s</b> 179,365                       |
| Sales and use tax                          | 19,600,000          | 21,162,253                           | 1,562,253                              |
| Rentals, leases and royalties              | 25,000              | 39,907                               | 14,907                                 |
| Tuition                                    | 381,045             | 435,687                              | 54,642                                 |
| Earnings on investments                    | 300,000             | 729,737                              | 429,737                                |
| Other                                      | 145,000             | 239,566                              | 94,566                                 |
| Total local sources                        | 50,751,045          | 53,086,515                           | 2,335,470                              |
| State acurces:                             | <u> </u>            |                                      |                                        |
| State equalization                         | 23,000,000          | 23,029,701                           | 29,701                                 |
| State contribution for:                    | 20,000,000          |                                      |                                        |
| Teachers Retirement System                 | 30,000              | 28,996                               | (1,004)                                |
| Professional Improvement Program           | 250,000             | 267,205                              | 17,205                                 |
| State revenue sharing - net                | 287,000             | 290,165                              | 3,165                                  |
| Other state support                        | 241,673             | <u>251,772</u>                       | 10,099                                 |
| Total state sources                        | 23,808,673          | 23,867,839                           | 59,166                                 |
| Federal sources                            | 109,000             | 133,011                              | 24,011                                 |
| Total revenues                             | 74,668,718          | 77,087,365                           | 2,418,647                              |
| 1000 teaeures                              | /4,006,/16          | 77,007,505                           | 2,410,047                              |
| EXPENDITURES                               |                     |                                      |                                        |
| Current                                    |                     |                                      |                                        |
| Instruction:                               | 38,142,170          | 37,010,439                           | 1,131,731                              |
| Regular programs                           | 9,248,408           | 8,740 <u>,</u> 533                   | 507,875                                |
| Special programs                           | 115,471             |                                      | 30,853                                 |
| Compensatory remedial programs             | 115,471             | 84,618                               | 30,033                                 |
| Support services:                          | 2 000 316           | 2 007 106                            | 36 130                                 |
| Student services                           | 3,029,315           | 2,993,195<br>3,367,631               | 36,120                                 |
| Instructional staff support                | 3,627,767           | 3,357,531                            | 270,236                                |
| General administration                     | 2,112,615           | 2,189,321                            | (76,706)                               |
| School administration                      | 5,585,398           | 5,603,430                            | (18,032)                               |
| Business services                          | 675,814             | 658,646                              | 17,168                                 |
| Plant services                             | 6,434,672           | 6,205,711                            | 228,961                                |
| Student transportation services            | 4,638,176           | 4,541,726                            | 96,450                                 |
| Central services                           | 924,114             | 1,318,544                            | (394,430)                              |
| Food services                              | 6,500               | 6,837                                | (337)                                  |
| Community services                         | 117,034             | 109,912                              | 7,122                                  |
| Total expenditures                         | 74,657,454          | 72,820,443                           | 1,837,011                              |
| (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | 11.264              | 4,266,922                            | 4,255,658                              |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)             |                     |                                      |                                        |
| Proceeds from loan                         | -                   | -                                    | -                                      |
| Operating transfers in                     | 60,000              | 19,089                               | (40,911)                               |
| Operating transfers out                    | (418,051)           | (511,650)                            | (93,599)                               |
| Total other financing sources (uses)       | (358,051)           | (492,561)                            | (134,510)                              |
| (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources |                     |                                      |                                        |
| Over Expenditures                          | (346,787)           | 3,774,361                            | 4,121,148                              |
| Encumbrances outstanding at year-end       | <b>-</b>            | 560,011                              | 560,011                                |
| Fund balances at beginning of year         | 5,673,670           | 6,072,483                            | 398,813                                |
| Fund balances at end of year               | <b>5</b> _5,326,883 | \$ 10,406,855                        | \$5,079,972                            |

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Improving America's Schools Act (IASA) Title I is a program for economically and educationally deprived children which is federally financed, state administered and locally operated by the School Board. The activities supplement, rather than replace state and locally mandated activities.

Improving America's Schools Act (IASA) Title VI is a program by which federal government provides money to purchase equipment and materials needed to expand and improve instruction in the schools.

Economic Opportunity Act (EOA) – Headstart Fund is a federally financed program. Medical, dental and mental hygiene, social services, and field trips are available to participating children.

Improving America's Schools Act (IASA) Title II is a federally funded program and is governed by Public Law 98-377. It purpose is to assist educational agencies in strengthening elementary and secondary educational programs. The purpose of Title II is to improve the skills of teachers and instruction in mathematics, science, computer learning, and foreign languages, and to increase the access of all students to such instruction, thereby contributing to strengthening the economic security of the United States.

The Louisiana Quality Education Support Fund 8 (g) is a dropout prevention program in place in the two high schools in St. Charles Parish. It is an alternative approach designed to help "at risk" students or potential dropouts and is conducted simultaneously with the regular school program.

Improving America's Schools Act (IASA) Title IV is designed to provide a comprehensive substance abuse prevention program in grades K-12. All participants are encouraged to understand the effects of substance abuse on the individual, the family, and society as a whole.

The <u>Lunch Fund</u> accounts for the operation of the school food service programs in the parish school system. The Lunch Fund is supported by sales to students and faculty and by state, federal and local subsidies.

The fund titled Other Grants accounts for the federal and state and Union Carbide grants appropriated for the education of children of St. Charles Parish evaluated to have special needs in addition to the regular instructional programs.

The Early Headstart Fund is a federally financed program. Medical, dental and mental hygiene, social services, and field trips are available to participating children from birth to three years of age.

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

## Combining Balance Sheet, June 30, 2002 with comparative totals for June 30, 2001

|                             |              | IASA<br>TITLE I<br>FUND |             | IASA<br>TTTLE VI<br>FUND | Hi | EOA<br>EADSTART<br>FUND |             | IASA<br>TITLE II<br>FUND |             | EIGHT G<br>FUND |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| ASSETS                      |              |                         |             |                          |    |                         |             |                          |             |                 |
| Cash                        | S            | -                       | \$          | -                        | \$ | -                       | S           | -                        | s           | 1,028           |
| Receivables                 |              | 345,188                 |             | 148,000                  |    | 186,884                 |             | 39,876                   |             | 66,056          |
| Inventory                   |              | <del>-</del>            | ***         | <del>-</del>             |    | <del>-</del>            |             |                          |             | <u>*</u>        |
| Total Assets                | s <u></u>    | 345,188                 | s           | 148,000                  | \$ | 186,884                 | \$          | 39,876                   | s           | 67,084          |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY |              |                         |             |                          |    |                         |             |                          |             |                 |
| Liabilities:                |              |                         |             |                          |    |                         |             |                          |             |                 |
| Accounts payable            | S            | 138,448                 | \$          | 50,974                   | \$ | 100,562                 | S           | 31,706                   | \$          | 21,028          |
| Deferred revenue            |              | -                       |             | -                        |    | •                       |             | -                        |             | 1,028           |
| Due to other funds          |              | 206,740                 | <u></u>     | 97,026                   |    | 86,322                  |             | 8,170                    | <del></del> | 45,028          |
| Total Liabilities           |              | 345,188                 | ·           | 148,000                  |    | 186,884                 | <del></del> | 39,876                   |             | 67,084          |
| Fund Equity:                |              |                         |             |                          |    |                         |             |                          |             |                 |
| Fund balances:              |              |                         |             |                          |    |                         |             |                          |             |                 |
| Reserved for inventory      |              | •                       |             | -                        |    | -                       |             | •                        |             | -               |
| Unreserved:                 |              |                         |             |                          |    |                         |             |                          |             |                 |
| Undesignated                | ******       | -                       | <del></del> |                          | -  | -                       |             |                          | _           | <u> </u>        |
| Total Fund Equity           | <del>.</del> |                         |             | -                        |    | *                       | <del></del> |                          | _           |                 |
| Total Liabilities           |              |                         |             |                          |    |                         |             |                          |             |                 |
| and Fund Equity             | \$           | 345,188                 | 2==         | 148,000                  | s  | 186,884                 | \$          | 39,876                   | \$          | 67,084          |

|                | IASA TITLE IV SCHOOLS LUNCH |    |                        | OTHER |                                 | EARLY<br>ADSTART |                      | TOTALS |                                 |    |                                 |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----|------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| •              | FUND                        |    | FUND                   | _     | GRANTS                          |                  | FUND                 |        | 2002                            | _  | 2001                            |
| \$             |                             | \$ | 521,257                | \$    | 608,085                         | \$               | 15,964               | \$     | 1,146,334                       | \$ | 919,146                         |
| •              | 20,654                      | •  | 221,447                | •     | 1,711,383                       | •                | 89,110               |        | 2,828,598                       | •  | 2,202,199                       |
| -              | <u>-</u>                    |    | 95,367                 | _     |                                 |                  |                      | _      | 95,367                          | -  | 94,230                          |
| \$_            | 20,654                      | s  | 838,071                | \$=   | 2,319,468                       | \$               | 105,074              | \$     | 4,070,299                       | s_ | 3,215,575                       |
| \$             | -<br>-<br>20,654            | \$ | 251,813<br>45,585<br>- | \$    | 229,661<br>436,215<br>1,452,707 | \$               | 96,865<br>8,209<br>- | \$     | 921,057<br>491,037<br>1,916,647 | \$ | 810,250<br>217,410<br>1,708,194 |
| -              | 20,654                      |    | 297,398                | _     | 2,118,583                       |                  | 105,074              |        | 3,328,741                       |    | <u>2,735,854</u>                |
|                | -                           |    | 95,367                 |       | •                               |                  | •                    |        | 95,367                          |    | 94,230                          |
| _              | -                           |    | 445,306                | _     | 200,885                         |                  | <u>-</u>             |        | 646,191                         |    | 385,491                         |
| -              | <u>-</u>                    |    | 540,673                | _     | 200,885                         |                  | <u> </u>             |        | 741,558                         | _  | 479,721                         |
| s <sub>=</sub> | 20,654                      | \$ | 838,071                | s_    | 2,319,468 \$                    |                  | 105,074              | \$     | 4,070,299                       | s  | 3,215,575                       |

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

## For the Year Ended June 30, 2002 with comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2001

|                                    |             | IASA<br>ITTLE I<br>FUND | 1           | IASA<br>TTLE VI<br>FUND | H  | EOA<br>EADSTART<br>FUND |     | IASA<br>TITLE II<br>FUND |         | EIGHT G<br>FUND |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| REVENUES                           |             |                         |             |                         |    |                         |     |                          |         |                 |
| Local sources:                     |             |                         |             |                         |    |                         |     |                          |         |                 |
| Interest income                    | S           | -                       | S           | -                       | \$ | •                       | \$  | -                        | \$      | -               |
| Food service income                |             | -                       |             | -                       |    | •                       |     | -                        |         | -               |
| State sources                      |             | *                       |             | -                       |    | •                       |     | •                        |         | 184,017         |
| Federal sources:                   |             |                         |             |                         |    |                         |     |                          |         |                 |
| Restricted grants-in-aid:          |             |                         |             |                         |    |                         |     |                          |         |                 |
| Direct                             |             | •                       |             | -                       |    | 943,113                 |     | -                        |         | •               |
| Subgrants                          |             | 1,155,463               |             | 342,067                 |    | -                       |     | 53,968                   |         | -               |
| Corporate grants                   |             | 1 1 7 7 7 7 7           | <del></del> | -                       |    | -                       |     |                          | <u></u> |                 |
| Total revenues                     |             | 1,155,463               | ******      | 342,067                 |    | 943,113                 |     | 53,968                   | _       | 184,017         |
| EXPENDITURES                       |             |                         |             |                         |    |                         |     |                          |         |                 |
| Current                            |             |                         |             |                         |    |                         |     |                          |         |                 |
| Instruction:                       |             |                         |             |                         |    |                         |     |                          |         |                 |
| Regular programs                   |             | -                       |             | 285,040                 |    | -                       |     | -                        |         | 184,017         |
| Special education                  |             | 753,023                 |             | -                       |    | 477,324                 |     | -                        |         | -               |
| Support services:                  |             |                         |             |                         |    |                         |     |                          |         |                 |
| Student services                   |             | 188,251                 |             | •                       |    | 244,988                 |     | -                        |         | -               |
| Instructional staff support        |             | 113,363                 |             | 51,216                  |    | 151,578                 |     | 52,774                   |         | -               |
| General administration             |             | 60,284                  |             | 3,010                   |    | 1,155                   |     | 1,194                    |         | -               |
| Business services                  |             | 27,256                  |             | -                       |    | 49,955                  |     | -                        |         | -               |
| Plant services                     |             | 11,720                  |             | -                       |    | •                       |     | -                        |         | -               |
| Student transportation services    |             | 1,566                   |             | 2,801                   |    | 4,649                   |     | -                        |         | -               |
| Food services                      |             |                         |             | •                       |    | 13,464                  |     | -                        |         |                 |
| Total expenditures                 |             | 1,155,463               |             | 342,067                 |    | 943,113                 |     | 53,968                   |         | 184,017         |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues    |             |                         |             |                         |    |                         |     |                          |         |                 |
| over expenditures                  | <del></del> | -                       |             |                         |    | -                       |     | •                        |         |                 |
| Other Financing Sources            |             |                         |             |                         |    |                         | - " |                          |         | <u>.</u>        |
| Operating transfers in             | <del></del> |                         |             |                         |    |                         |     | <u> </u>                 |         | •               |
| Total other financing sources      |             | -                       |             | -                       |    | •                       |     | •                        |         | _               |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues    | **          |                         |             |                         |    |                         |     |                          |         |                 |
| over expenditures                  |             | •                       |             | -                       |    | -                       |     | -                        |         | •               |
| Fund balances at beginning of year |             | •                       |             | -                       |    | -                       |     | •                        |         | •               |
| Decrease in inventory              |             | -                       |             | -                       |    | -                       |     | -                        |         | -               |
| Fund balances at end of year       | s           | -                       | s           | -                       | s  | -                       | s   | -                        | s       |                 |

\_----

|    | IASA TTTLE IV SCHOOLS FUND | LUNCH<br>FUND |                    | S LUNCH OTHER HEA |                                | EARLY<br>EADSTART<br>FUND | ADSTART                            |         |                                              | TOTALS 2801 |                                            |  |
|----|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|--|
| \$ | -                          | S             | 4,348<br>1,030,322 | \$                | -                              | \$                        | -                                  | \$      | 4,348<br>1,030,322                           | S           | 8,573<br>899,607                           |  |
|    | -                          |               | 667,362            |                   | 1,210,013                      |                           | •                                  |         | 2,061,392                                    |             | 1,857,516                                  |  |
|    |                            |               |                    |                   |                                |                           |                                    |         |                                              |             |                                            |  |
|    | -                          |               | 1,965,483          |                   | -                              |                           | 699,815                            |         | 3,608,411                                    |             | 2,682,643                                  |  |
|    | 62,925                     |               | •                  |                   | 2,528,322                      |                           | -                                  |         | 4,142,745                                    |             | 3,152,797                                  |  |
| _  | · ····                     |               |                    |                   | 125,777                        |                           |                                    | ****    | 125,777                                      |             | 183,180                                    |  |
| _  | 62,925                     |               | 3,667,515          |                   | 3,864,112                      |                           | 699,815                            |         | 10,972,995                                   |             | 8,784,316                                  |  |
|    | -<br>19,653<br>42,250      |               | -                  |                   | 633,589<br>3,170,508<br>-<br>- |                           | 375,707<br>-<br>127,569<br>132,110 |         | 1,478,353<br>4,400,855<br>580,461<br>543,291 |             | 636,548<br>3,849,871<br>405,940<br>326,566 |  |
|    | 1,022                      |               | -                  |                   | -                              |                           | 50                                 |         | 66,715                                       |             | 51,393                                     |  |
|    | •                          |               | -                  |                   | •                              |                           | 12,811                             |         | 90,022                                       |             | 80,516                                     |  |
|    | -                          |               | -                  |                   | •                              |                           | 45,389                             |         | <b>57,109</b>                                |             | 39,804                                     |  |
|    | -                          |               | •                  |                   | •                              |                           | 954                                |         | <b>9,97</b> 0                                |             | 6,645                                      |  |
|    | <u> </u>                   |               | 3,830,429          |                   |                                |                           | 5,225                              |         | 3,849,118                                    |             | 3,426,502                                  |  |
| _  | 62,925                     |               | 3,830,429          |                   | 3,804,097                      |                           | 699,815                            |         | 11,075,894                                   | _           | 8,823,785                                  |  |
|    |                            | <del></del> - | (162,914)          |                   | 60,015                         |                           | <u>-</u>                           |         | (102,899)                                    | <del></del> | (39,469)                                   |  |
|    |                            |               | 363,599            |                   |                                |                           |                                    |         | 363,599                                      |             | 270,000                                    |  |
|    | +                          |               | 363,599            | <del></del>       | •                              |                           | _                                  | ****    | 363,599                                      | <del></del> | 270,000                                    |  |
|    |                            |               |                    |                   |                                |                           |                                    |         |                                              | <del></del> |                                            |  |
|    | -                          |               | 200,685            |                   | 60,015                         |                           | -                                  |         | 260,700                                      |             | 230,531                                    |  |
|    | -                          |               | 338,851            |                   | 140,870                        |                           | -                                  |         | 479,721                                      |             | 239,400                                    |  |
|    | -                          |               | 1,137              |                   |                                |                           | -                                  | <u></u> | 1,137                                        |             | 9,790                                      |  |
| \$ | •                          | \$            | 540,673            | \$                | 200,885                        | \$                        |                                    | s       | 741,558                                      | \$          | 479,721                                    |  |

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

# Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Adjusted to Budgetary Basis)

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

### IASA TITLE I FUND

|                                    | BUDGET     | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE) | BUDGET  | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) |
|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| REVENUES                           |            |                                      |                                        |         |                                      |                                  |
| Local sources:                     | _          | _                                    | _                                      | •       | •                                    | •                                |
| Interest income                    | <b>5</b> - | s -                                  | <b>S</b> - :                           | -       | <b>S</b> -                           | \$ -                             |
| Food service income                | -          | -                                    | -                                      | •       | -                                    | •                                |
| State sources                      | -          | -                                    | -                                      | •       | -                                    | •                                |
| Federal sources:                   |            |                                      |                                        |         |                                      |                                  |
| Restricted grants-in-aid:          |            |                                      |                                        |         |                                      |                                  |
| Direct                             | -          | -                                    | •                                      | •       | •                                    | •                                |
| Subgrants                          | 1,064,353  | 1,155,463                            | 91,110                                 | 303,721 | 342,067                              | 38,346                           |
| Union Carbide grant                |            | -                                    |                                        |         |                                      |                                  |
| Total revenues                     | 1,064,353  | 1,155,463                            | 91,110                                 | 303,721 | 342,067                              | 38,346                           |
| EXPENDITURES                       |            |                                      |                                        |         |                                      |                                  |
| Current                            |            |                                      |                                        |         |                                      |                                  |
| Instruction:                       | •          |                                      |                                        |         |                                      |                                  |
| Regular programs                   | •          | -                                    | -                                      | 233,368 | 285,040                              | (51,672)                         |
| Special education                  | 693,414    | 753,023                              | (59,609)                               | 3,629   | •                                    | 3,629                            |
| Support services:                  |            |                                      |                                        |         |                                      |                                  |
| Student services                   | 172,214    | 188,251                              | (16,037)                               | -       | -                                    | -                                |
| Instructional staff support        | 103,874    | 113,363                              | (9,489)                                | 60,369  | 51,216                               | 9,153                            |
| General administration             | 57,005     | 60,284                               | (3,279)                                | 3,411   | 3,010                                | 401                              |
| Business services                  | 25,325     | 27,256                               | (1,931)                                | -       | -                                    | -                                |
| Plant services                     | 11,177     | 11,720                               | (543)                                  | -       | -                                    | -                                |
| Student transportation services    | 1,344      | 1,566                                | (222)                                  | -       | -                                    | -                                |
| Food services                      | -          | •                                    | -                                      | -       | -                                    | -                                |
| Community services                 |            |                                      |                                        | 2,944   | 2,801                                | 143                              |
| Total expenditures                 | 1,064,353  | 1,155,463                            | (91,110)                               | 303,721 | 342,067                              | (38,346)                         |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues    |            |                                      |                                        |         |                                      |                                  |
| over expenditures                  |            |                                      |                                        |         | <u> </u>                             | -                                |
| Other Financing Sources            |            |                                      |                                        |         |                                      |                                  |
| Operating transfers in             |            |                                      |                                        |         |                                      |                                  |
| Total other financing sources      | •          | -                                    |                                        | •       |                                      |                                  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues    |            |                                      |                                        |         |                                      |                                  |
| over expenditures                  | •          | •                                    | -                                      | -       | -                                    | -                                |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | •          | -                                    | -                                      | -       | -                                    | _                                |
| (Decrease) in inventory            | <u></u>    |                                      |                                        |         | <del>-</del>                         | -                                |
| Fund balances at end of year       | \$         | S                                    | \$                                     | \$      | \$                                   | \$                               |

#### EOA HEADSTART FUND

#### IASA TITLE II FUND

| BUDGET      | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE) | BUDGET                                | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE) |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| \$ -        | s - :                                | 2                                      | \$ - \$                               | <b>s</b>                             |                                        |
| <b>5</b> -  |                                      | •                                      | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | · - •                                |                                        |
| •           | -                                    | -                                      | •                                     | •                                    | -                                      |
| 943,113     | 943,113                              | -                                      | -                                     | -                                    | -                                      |
| -           | -                                    | -<br>-                                 | <b>59,633</b>                         | <b>53,968</b><br>-                   | (5,665)                                |
| 943,113     | 943,113                              | -                                      | 59,633                                | 53,968                               | (5,665)                                |
|             |                                      |                                        |                                       |                                      |                                        |
| -           | 477 224                              | -<br>60.021                            | -                                     | -                                    | -                                      |
| 536,355     | 477,324                              | 59,031                                 | -                                     | -                                    | •                                      |
| 302,999     | 244,988                              | 58,011                                 | -                                     | -                                    | -                                      |
| 32,020      | 151,578                              | (119,558)                              | 57,062                                | 52,774                               | 4,288                                  |
| 1,500       | 1,155                                | 345                                    | 2,571                                 | 1,194                                | 1,377                                  |
| 53,239      | 49,955                               | 3,284                                  | -                                     | -                                    | -                                      |
| -           | -                                    | -                                      | -                                     | -                                    | -                                      |
| 6,500       | 4,649                                | 1,851                                  | -                                     | -                                    | •                                      |
| 10,500      | 13,464                               | (2,964)                                | -                                     | •                                    | -                                      |
|             |                                      |                                        | <del>-</del>                          |                                      | -                                      |
| 943,113     | 943,113                              |                                        | 59,633                                | 53,968                               | 5,665                                  |
|             |                                      |                                        |                                       |                                      |                                        |
|             |                                      | <del></del>                            |                                       |                                      | <del>-</del>                           |
|             | _                                    |                                        |                                       | -                                    |                                        |
| <del></del> | <del></del>                          | <del></del>                            |                                       | <del></del>                          |                                        |
| -           | -                                    | -                                      | •                                     | -                                    | -                                      |
| -           | -                                    | -                                      | -                                     | -                                    | •                                      |
| -           | -                                    | <del>-</del>                           | <del></del>                           | •                                    |                                        |
| \$          | S                                    | -                                      | \$ <u></u> 5                          | · S                                  | -                                      |

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

## Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual (Adjusted to Budgetary Basis)

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

|                                    |             | EIGHT G FUND                         |                                  |             | LASA TITLE IV FUND                   |                                        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                    | BUDGET      | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | BUDGET      | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE) |  |  |  |
| REVENUES                           |             |                                      |                                  |             |                                      |                                        |  |  |  |
| Local sources:                     |             |                                      |                                  |             |                                      |                                        |  |  |  |
| Interest income                    | s - s       | -                                    | <b>5</b> -                       | <b>s</b> -  | <b>S</b> -                           | <b>S</b> -                             |  |  |  |
| Food service income                | -           | -                                    | -                                | -           | -                                    | •                                      |  |  |  |
| State sources                      | 184,017     | 184,017                              | -                                | •           | -                                    | •                                      |  |  |  |
| Federal sources:                   |             |                                      |                                  |             |                                      |                                        |  |  |  |
| Restricted grants-in-aid:          |             |                                      |                                  |             |                                      |                                        |  |  |  |
| Direct                             | -           | _                                    | -                                | <b>*</b>    | -                                    | -                                      |  |  |  |
| Subgrants                          | -           | _                                    | -                                | 59,963      | 62,925                               | 2,962                                  |  |  |  |
| Union Carbide grant                | -           |                                      |                                  |             |                                      |                                        |  |  |  |
| Total revenues                     | 184,017     | 184,017                              |                                  | 59,963      | 62,925                               | 2,962                                  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES                       |             |                                      |                                  |             |                                      |                                        |  |  |  |
| Current                            |             |                                      |                                  |             |                                      |                                        |  |  |  |
| Instruction:                       |             |                                      |                                  |             |                                      |                                        |  |  |  |
| Regular programs                   | 184,017     | 184,017                              | •                                | -           | -                                    | -                                      |  |  |  |
| Special education                  | -           | -                                    | -                                | -           | _                                    | -                                      |  |  |  |
| Support services:                  |             |                                      |                                  |             |                                      |                                        |  |  |  |
| Student services                   | -           | -                                    | -                                | 7,429       | 19,653                               | (12,224)                               |  |  |  |
| Instructional staff support        | -           | -                                    | -                                | 49,306      | 42,250                               | 7,056                                  |  |  |  |
| General administration             | •           | -                                    | -                                | 3,228       | 1,022                                | 2,206                                  |  |  |  |
| Business services                  | -           | -                                    | -                                | -           | -                                    | -                                      |  |  |  |
| Plant services                     | -           | •                                    | •                                | -           | •                                    | -                                      |  |  |  |
| Student transportation services    | -           | -                                    | -                                | -           | -                                    | •                                      |  |  |  |
| Food services                      | -           | -                                    | -                                | -           | -                                    | •                                      |  |  |  |
| Community services                 | -           |                                      | <del>-</del>                     |             |                                      |                                        |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures                 | 184,017     | 184,017                              | <del></del>                      | 59,963      | 62,925                               | (2,962)                                |  |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues    |             |                                      |                                  |             |                                      |                                        |  |  |  |
| over expenditures                  |             | <del></del>                          |                                  | <del></del> | -                                    |                                        |  |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources            |             |                                      |                                  |             |                                      |                                        |  |  |  |
| Operating transfers in             |             |                                      | -                                |             |                                      |                                        |  |  |  |
| Total other financing sources      | <del></del> |                                      |                                  |             | <del></del>                          | <del></del>                            |  |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues    |             |                                      |                                  |             |                                      |                                        |  |  |  |
| over expenditures                  | -           | •                                    | -                                | -           | •                                    | •                                      |  |  |  |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | -           | •                                    | -                                | -           | -                                    | -                                      |  |  |  |
| (Decrease) in inventory            | <del></del> |                                      | <del></del>                      |             |                                      |                                        |  |  |  |

Fund balances at end of year

#### LUNCH FUND

#### OTHER GRANTS

| 260,000 633,589 (373,589) 2,345,000 3,170,508 (825,508) 2,345,000 3,170,508 (825,508)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | _          | BUDGET         | •  | ACTUAL ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) |    | VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)      | BUDGET       | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS)  | _  | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------|
| 999,000 1,030,322 31,322                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5          | 5 000          | s  | 4.348                               | s  | (652)                                 | <b>S</b> -   | <b>S</b> -                            | s  | _                                      |
| 668,000       667,362       (638)       945,000       1,210,013       265,013         1,830,000       1,965,483       135,483       -       -       -       -       1,071,322       1,071,322       1,071,322       1,071,322       1,071,322       5,000       125,777       50,777       3,777       3,502,000       3,864,112       1,387,112         -       -       -       -       260,000       633,589       (373,589)         -       -       -       -       2,345,000       3,170,508       (825,508)         -       -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       < | •          | -              | •  | ·                                   | •  | •                                     |              |                                       | Ī  | •                                      |
| 1,830,000 1,965,483 135,483 1,457,000 2,528,322 1,071,322 75,000 125,777 50,777 3,502,000 3,667,515 165,515 2,477,000 3,864,112 1,387,112 260,000 633,589 (373,589) 2,345,000 3,170,508 (825,508) 2,345,000 3,170,508 (825,508)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | -              |    |                                     |    |                                       | 945,000      |                                       |    |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | 000,000        |    | 007,502                             |    | ()                                    | <b>,</b>     | -,, v                                 |    |                                        |
| 75,000 125,777 50,777  3,502,000 3,667,515 165,515 2,477,000 3,864,112 1,387,112  260,000 633,589 (373,589) 2,345,000 3,170,508 (825,508)  2,45,000 3,170,508 (825,508)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | 1,830,000      |    | 1,965,483                           |    | 135,483                               | -            | _                                     |    | -                                      |
| 3,502,000       3,667,515       165,515       2,477,000       3,864,112       1,387,112         -       -       -       260,000       633,589       (373,589)         -       -       -       2,345,000       3,170,508       (825,508)         -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -                                            |            | -              |    | -                                   |    | -                                     | 1,457,000    | 2,528,322                             |    | 1,071,322                              |
| 260,000 633,589 (373,589) 2,345,000 3,170,508 (825,508) 2,345,000 3,170,508 (825,508)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | _          | -              | _  | -                                   | _  |                                       | 75,000       | 125,777                               |    | 50,777                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -          | 3,502,000      |    | 3,667,515                           | _  | 165,515                               | 2,477,000    | 3,864,112                             | -  | 1,387,112                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | •              |    |                                     |    |                                       |              |                                       |    |                                        |
| 3,751,500 3,830,429 (78,929)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            | -              |    | -                                   |    | -                                     | 260,000      | 633,589                               |    | (373,589)                              |
| 3,751,500     3,830,429     (78,929)     -     -     -       3,751,500     3,830,429     (78,929)     2,605,000     3,804,097     (1,199,097)       (249,500)     (162,914)     86,586     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       270,000     363,599     93,599     -     -     -       20,500     200,685     180,185     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       244,621     338,851     94,230     128,000     140,870     12,870       -     1,137     1,137     -     -     -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            | •              |    | -                                   |    | -                                     | 2,345,000    | 3,170,508                             |    | (825,508)                              |
| 3,751,500     3,830,429     (78,929)     -     -     -       3,751,500     3,830,429     (78,929)     2,605,000     3,804,097     (1,199,097)       (249,500)     (162,914)     86,586     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       270,000     363,599     93,599     -     -     -       20,500     200,685     180,185     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       244,621     338,851     94,230     128,000     140,870     12,870       -     1,137     1,137     -     -     -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |                |    |                                     |    |                                       |              |                                       |    |                                        |
| 3,751,500 3,830,429 (78,929)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            | -              |    | -                                   |    | •                                     | -            | -                                     |    | -                                      |
| 3,751,500     3,830,429     (78,929)     2,605,000     3,804,097     (1,199,097)       (249,500)     (162,914)     86,586     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       270,000     363,599     93,599     -     -     -     -       20,500     200,685     180,185     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       244,621     338,851     94,230     128,000     140,870     12,870       -     1,137     -     -     -     -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | -              |    | •                                   |    | -                                     | -            | -                                     |    | -                                      |
| 3,751,500     3,830,429     (78,929)     2,605,000     3,804,097     (1,199,097)       (249,500)     (162,914)     86,586     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       270,000     363,599     93,599     -     -     -     -       20,500     200,685     180,185     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       244,621     338,851     94,230     128,000     140,870     12,870       -     1,137     -     -     -     -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | -              |    | -                                   |    | -                                     | -            | -                                     |    | •                                      |
| 3,751,500     3,830,429     (78,929)     2,605,000     3,804,097     (1,199,097)       (249,500)     (162,914)     86,586     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       270,000     363,599     93,599     -     -     -     -       20,500     200,685     180,185     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       244,621     338,851     94,230     128,000     140,870     12,870       -     1,137     -     -     -     -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | -              |    | -                                   |    | -                                     | -            | -                                     |    | -                                      |
| 3,751,500     3,830,429     (78,929)     2,605,000     3,804,097     (1,199,097)       (249,500)     (162,914)     86,586     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       270,000     363,599     93,599     -     -     -     -       20,500     200,685     180,185     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       244,621     338,851     94,230     128,000     140,870     12,870       -     1,137     -     -     -     -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | -              |    | -                                   |    | •                                     | -            | -                                     |    | •                                      |
| 3,751,500     3,830,429     (78,929)     2,605,000     3,804,097     (1,199,097)       (249,500)     (162,914)     86,586     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       270,000     363,599     93,599     -     -     -     -       20,500     200,685     180,185     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       244,621     338,851     94,230     128,000     140,870     12,870       -     1,137     -     -     -     -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            | -<br>3.751.500 |    | 2 920 420                           |    | (78.020)                              | -            | -                                     |    | -                                      |
| (249,500)         (162,914)         86,586         (128,000)         60,015         188,015           270,000         363,599         93,599         -         -         -         -           270,000         363,599         93,599         -         -         -         -           20,500         200,685         180,185         (128,000)         60,015         188,015           244,621         338,851         94,230         128,000         140,870         12,870           -         1,137         1,137         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            | 3,731,300      |    | 3,630,429                           |    | (10,727)                              | <u>-</u>     | _                                     |    | _                                      |
| (249,500)         (162,914)         86,586         (128,000)         60,015         188,015           270,000         363,599         93,599         -         -         -         -           270,000         363,599         93,599         -         -         -         -           20,500         200,685         180,185         (128,000)         60,015         188,015           244,621         338,851         94,230         128,000         140,870         12,870           -         1,137         1,137         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -          | 3,751,500      | _  | 3,830,429                           | -  | (78,929)                              | 2,605,000    | 3,804,097                             | -  | (1.199.097)                            |
| 270,000         363,599         93,599         -         -         -         -           270,000         363,599         93,599         -         -         -         -           20,500         200,685         180,185         (128,000)         60,015         188,015           244,621         338,851         94,230         128,000         140,870         12,870           -         1,137         -         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _          | · · · · · ·    | _  | <u> </u>                            | -  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <del> </del> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | -  |                                        |
| 270,000         363,599         93,599         -         -         -         -           270,000         363,599         93,599         -         -         -         -           20,500         200,685         180,185         (128,000)         60,015         188,015           244,621         338,851         94,230         128,000         140,870         12,870           -         1,137         -         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                |    |                                     |    |                                       |              |                                       |    |                                        |
| 270,000     363,599     93,599     -     -     -       20,500     200,685     180,185     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       244,621     338,851     94,230     128,000     140,870     12,870       -     1,137     -     -     -     -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            | (249,500)      |    | (162,914)                           |    | 86,586                                | (128,000)    | 60,015                                | _  | 188,015                                |
| 270,000     363,599     93,599     -     -     -       20,500     200,685     180,185     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       244,621     338,851     94,230     128,000     140,870     12,870       -     1,137     -     -     -     -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -          |                |    | ···                                 |    |                                       |              |                                       | Ī  |                                        |
| 20,500     200,685     180,185     (128,000)     60,015     188,015       244,621     338,851     94,230     128,000     140,870     12,870       -     1,137     -     -     -     -     -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |                |    |                                     | _  |                                       | <del></del>  |                                       | _  |                                        |
| 244,621     338,851     94,230     128,000     140,870     12,870       -     1,137     -     -     -     -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _          | 270,000        |    | 363,599                             |    | 93,599                                | <del></del>  | *                                     | _  | -                                      |
| 244,621     338,851     94,230     128,000     140,870     12,870       -     1,137     -     -     -     -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            | 20,500         |    | 200,685                             |    | 180,185                               | (128,000)    | 60.015                                |    | 188.015                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |    |                                     |    |                                       |              |                                       |    |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |    |                                     |    |                                       | •<br>•       |                                       |    |                                        |
| # 200,121                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>s</b> _ | 265,121        | \$ | 540,673                             | 5_ | 275,552                               | \$           | \$ 200,885                            | \$ | 200,885                                |

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

## Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual (Adjusted to Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

|                                    | EARLY HEADSTART |                                      |                                        | TOTALS             |                                      |                                        |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|
|                                    | BUDGET          | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE) | BUDGET             | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE) |  |
| REVENUES                           |                 |                                      |                                        |                    |                                      |                                        |  |
| Local sources:                     |                 |                                      | <b>.</b>                               | \$ 5,000 <b>\$</b> | 4,348 <b>S</b>                       | (652)                                  |  |
| Interest income                    | \$ -            | <b>s</b> - :                         |                                        | 999,000            | 1,030,322                            | 31,322                                 |  |
| Food service income                | +               | •                                    | -                                      | ŕ                  | 2,061,392                            | 264,375                                |  |
| State sources                      | -               | -                                    | -                                      | 1,797,017          | 2,001,392                            | 204,515                                |  |
| Federal sources:                   |                 |                                      |                                        |                    |                                      |                                        |  |
| Restricted grants-in-aid:          |                 |                                      | 474 4085                               | 0.504.611          | 2 (00 411                            | 83,800                                 |  |
| Direct                             | 751,498         | 699,815                              | (51,683)                               | 3,524,611          | 3,608,411                            | •                                      |  |
| Subgrants                          | •               | -                                    | -                                      | 2,944,670          | 4,142,745                            | 1,198,075                              |  |
| Union Carbide grant                | · _             |                                      |                                        | 75,000             | 125,777                              | 50,777                                 |  |
| Total revenues                     | 751,498         | 699,815                              | (51,683)                               | 9,345,298          | 10,972,995                           | 1,627,697                              |  |
| EXPENDITURES                       |                 |                                      |                                        |                    |                                      |                                        |  |
| Current                            |                 |                                      |                                        |                    |                                      |                                        |  |
| Instruction:                       |                 |                                      |                                        |                    |                                      |                                        |  |
| Regular programs                   | 579,476         | 375,707                              | 203,769                                | 1,256,861          | 1,478,353                            | (221,492)                              |  |
| Special education                  |                 | -                                    | -                                      | 3,578,398          | 4,400,855                            | (822,457)                              |  |
| Support services:                  |                 |                                      |                                        |                    |                                      |                                        |  |
| Student services                   | 148,298         | 127,569                              | 20,729                                 | 630,940            | 580,461                              | 50,479                                 |  |
| Instructional staff support        | 23,724          | 132,110                              | (108,386)                              | 326,355            | 543,291                              | (216,936)                              |  |
| General administration             | -               | 50                                   | (50)                                   | 67,715             | 66,715                               | 1,000                                  |  |
| Business services                  | -               | 12,811                               | (12,811)                               | 78,564             | 90,022                               | (11,458)                               |  |
| Plant services                     | -               | 45,389                               | (45,389)                               | 11,177             | 57,109                               | (45,932)                               |  |
| Student transportation services    | _               | 954                                  | (954)                                  | 7,844              | 7,169                                | 675                                    |  |
| Food services                      | •               | 5,225                                | (5,225)                                | 3,762,000          | 3,849,118                            | (87,118)                               |  |
| Community services                 | -               | <u> </u>                             |                                        | 2,944              | 2,801                                | 143                                    |  |
| Total expenditures                 | 751,498         | 699,815                              | 51,683                                 | 9,722,798          | 11,075,894                           | (1,353,096)                            |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues    |                 |                                      |                                        |                    |                                      |                                        |  |
| over expenditures                  | -               |                                      |                                        | (377,500)          | (102,899)                            | 274,601                                |  |
| Other Financing Sources            |                 | <del></del>                          |                                        |                    |                                      |                                        |  |
| Operating transfers in             | -               |                                      |                                        | 270,000            | 363,599                              | 93,599                                 |  |
| Total other financing sources      | <u></u>         | -                                    | -                                      | 270,000            | 363,599                              | 93,599                                 |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues    | <del></del>     |                                      |                                        |                    |                                      |                                        |  |
| over expenditures                  | -               | -                                    | -                                      | (107,500)          | 260,700                              | 368,200                                |  |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | r -             | -                                    | _                                      | 372,621            | 479,721                              | 107,100                                |  |
| (Decrease) in inventory            | -               |                                      | -                                      |                    | 1,137                                | 1,137                                  |  |
| Fund belances at end of year       | \$              | s <u> </u>                           | \$                                     | \$ 265,121         | 741,558                              | \$ 476,437                             |  |

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

Sinking Fund No. 1 is funded by ad valorem taxes and provides for repayment of general obligation bond issues maturing within the period September 1, 1997 through March 1, 2016.

Sinking Fund No. 2 is funded by the General Fund and provides for repayment of certificates of indebtedness issues maturing within the period January 1, 2001 through January 1, 2014.

Sinking Fund No. 3 is funded by first priority use on sales tax revenue limited to the annual amount required for scheduled repayment. Final payment due March 1, 2019.

Sales Tax Bond Reserve Fund was established and is required by Board resolutions dated February 14, 1979, April 9, 1980 and March 4, 1999. The reserve fund is funded by sales tax revenues and is supportive of Sinking Fund No. 3. Scheduled monthly payments were made into the reserve fund until the fiscal year ended June 30, 1984 at which point the maximum amount to be accumulated pursuant to the resolutions 1979 and 1980 resolutions was achieved. Additional contributions were required during FY 1999 for the March 1999 bond issue.

#### DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Combining Balance Sheet, June 30, 2002 with comparative totals for June 30, 2001

|                             | SINKING SINKING FUND FUND NO. 1 NO. 2 |              |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| ASSETS                      |                                       |              |
| Cash                        | \$ 691,958 \$                         | -            |
| Investments                 | 4,607,083                             | <del>-</del> |
| Total Assets                | \$ <u>5,299,041</u> \$                |              |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY |                                       |              |
| Liabilities:                |                                       |              |
| Accounts payable            | \$\$                                  |              |
| Total Liabilities           | 6,751                                 |              |
| Fund Equity:                |                                       |              |
| Fund balances:              |                                       |              |
| Reserved for debt service   | 5,292,290                             | -            |
| Total Fund Equity           | 5,292,290                             |              |
| Total Liabilities           |                                       |              |
| and Fund Equity             | \$ 5,299,041 \$                       | -            |

#### Statement C-1

|     | SINKING<br>FUND    | BOND<br>RESERVE        |                         | TOTALS                  |
|-----|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|     | NO. 3              | FUND                   | 2002                    | 2001                    |
| \$  | 214,512            | \$ 40,224<br>1,312,022 | \$ 732,182<br>6,133,617 | \$ 751,271<br>5,442,431 |
| \$  | 214,512            | \$ 1,352,246           | \$ 6,865,799            | \$ 6,193,702            |
| \$_ |                    | \$                     | \$ 6,751<br>6,751       | \$                      |
| •   | 214,512<br>214,512 | 1,352,246<br>1,352,246 | 6,859,048               | 6,193,702<br>6,193,702  |
| \$  | 214,512            | \$1,352,246            | \$6,865,799             | \$ 6,193,702            |

SALES TAX

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

# For the Year Ended June 30, 2002 with comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2001

|                                           |               | SINKING<br>FUND<br>NO. 1 |                      | SINKING<br>FUND<br>NO. 2 |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| REVENUES                                  |               |                          |                      |                          |
| Local sources:                            |               |                          |                      |                          |
| Ad valorem tax                            | \$            | 4,441,933                | \$                   | _                        |
| Sales and use tax                         |               | -                        |                      | ~                        |
| Earnings on investments                   |               | 121,437                  |                      | <b>-</b>                 |
| Total revenues                            | <del></del>   | 4,563,370                | -                    | <u>.</u>                 |
| EXPENDITURES                              |               |                          |                      |                          |
| Current:                                  |               |                          |                      |                          |
| Support services:                         |               |                          |                      |                          |
| General administration                    |               | 142,171                  |                      | -                        |
| Debt service:                             |               |                          |                      |                          |
| Principal retirement                      |               | 2,460,000                |                      | 131,000                  |
| Interest and bank charges                 |               | 1,295,680                | <del>*********</del> | 17,051                   |
| Total expenditures                        | - <del></del> | 3,897,851                |                      | 148,051                  |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures      | ····          | 665,519                  | <del> </del>         | (148,051)                |
| Other financing uses:                     |               |                          |                      |                          |
| Operating transfers in                    |               | -                        |                      | 148,051                  |
| Operating transfers out                   |               | <del>-</del>             |                      | <u></u>                  |
| Total other financing uses                |               | <del></del>              |                      | 148,051                  |
| Excess of revenues and other sources over |               |                          |                      |                          |
| expenditures and other uses               |               | 665,519                  |                      | -                        |
| Fund balances at beginning of year        | <del></del>   | 4,626,771                |                      |                          |
| Fund balances at end of year              | \$            | 5,292,290                | \$                   | <u>-</u>                 |

|     | SINKING FUND NO. 3 | SALES TAX BOND RESERVE FUND | TOTALS<br>2002 2001   |                                         |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| -   | 110.3              |                             |                       | *                                       |
|     |                    |                             |                       |                                         |
| \$  | -                  | \$ -                        | \$ 4,441,933 \$ 4,344 | ,068                                    |
|     | 1,361,176          |                             | 1,361,176 1,367       |                                         |
| _   | 3,373              | 19,089                      |                       | ,506                                    |
| _   | 1,364,549          | 19,089                      | 5,947,008 5,993       | ,490                                    |
|     |                    |                             |                       |                                         |
|     | -                  | -                           | 142,171               | ,331                                    |
|     | 630,000            | _                           | 3,221,000 2,915       | 000                                     |
|     | 734,722            | -                           | 2,047,453 2,194       |                                         |
| -   |                    |                             |                       | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| _   | 1,364,722          |                             | 5,410,624 5,253       | ,351                                    |
|     | (173)              | 19,089                      | 536,384 740           | ,139                                    |
|     | _                  | _                           | 148,051               | -                                       |
|     | -                  | (19,089)                    |                       | ,091)                                   |
| -   |                    |                             |                       |                                         |
|     | <del>-</del>       | (19,089)                    | 128,962 (60           | ,091)                                   |
|     |                    |                             |                       |                                         |
|     | (173)              | -                           | 665,346 680           | ,048                                    |
|     | 214,685            | 1,352,246                   | 6,193,702 5,513       | ,654                                    |
| \$_ | 214,512            | \$ 1,352,246                | \$ 6,859,048 \$ 6,193 | · · · · · ·                             |

#### DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

## Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Adjusted to Budgetary Basis)

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

#### SINKING FUND NO. 1

#### SINKING FUND NO. 2

|                                                     |                     | ACTUAL<br>(ADJUSTED TO        | VARIANCE      |             | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO | VARIANCE      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|
|                                                     |                     | BUDGETARY                     | FAVORABLE     |             | BUDGETARY           | FAVORABLE     |
|                                                     | BUDGET              | BASIS)                        | (UNFAVORABLE) | BUDGET      | BASIS)              | (UNFAVORABLE) |
| REVENUES                                            |                     |                               |               |             |                     |               |
| Local sources:                                      |                     |                               |               |             |                     |               |
| Ad valorem tax                                      | <b>\$</b> 4,205,004 | <b>\$</b> 4,441,933 <b>\$</b> | 236,929 \$    | - \$        | - 3                 | -             |
| Sales and use tax                                   | •                   | •                             | -             | -           | -                   | -             |
| Earnings on investments                             | 150,000             | 121,437                       | (28,563)      | <del></del> |                     | -             |
| Total revenues                                      | 4,355,004           | 4,563,370                     | 208,366       | <u>-</u>    | <del>-</del>        |               |
| EXPENDITURES                                        |                     |                               |               |             |                     | -             |
| Current:                                            |                     |                               |               |             |                     |               |
| Support services:                                   | 150.000             | 140 171                       | <b>5.000</b>  |             |                     |               |
| General administration                              | 150,000             | 142,171                       | 7,829         | -           | •                   | -             |
| Debt service:                                       | 2.460.000           | 2.460.000                     |               | 121 000     | 141.000             |               |
| Principal retirement                                | 2,460,000           | 2,460,000                     | 140           | 131,000     | 131,000             | -             |
| Interest and bank charges                           | 1,295,823           | 1,295,680                     | 143           | 17,051      | 17,051              | <del></del>   |
| Total expenditures                                  | 3,905,823           | 3,897,851                     | 7,972         | 148,051     | 148,051             | <del></del>   |
| Excess of revenues over                             |                     |                               |               |             |                     |               |
| expenditures                                        | 449,181             | 665,519                       | 216,338       | (148,051)   | (148,051)           | <del>-</del>  |
| Other financing uses:                               |                     |                               |               |             |                     |               |
| Operating transfers in                              | •                   | •                             | _             | 148,051     | 148,051             | •             |
| Operating transfers out                             |                     |                               |               | <del></del> |                     | <del>-</del>  |
| Total other financing uses                          |                     | <del></del>                   |               | 148,051     | 148,051             |               |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures and other uses | 449,181             | 665,519                       | 216,338       | •           | -                   | •             |
| Fund balances at beginning of year                  | 4,626,771           | 4,626,771                     |               | <u> </u>    |                     |               |
| Fund balances at end of year                        | \$ 5,075,952        | s <u>5,292,290</u> \$         | 216,338 \$    | <u> </u>    | - ·S                |               |

#### SINKING FUND NO. 3

#### SALES TAX BOND RESERVE FUND

| _  | BUDGET              | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) | BUDGET                                 | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE) |
|----|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| \$ |                     | -                                    | \$ -                             | \$ -                                   | <b>s</b> - :                         | <b>S</b> -                             |
| _  | 1,367,916<br>14,000 | 1,361,176<br>3,373                   | (6,740)<br>(10,627)              | 55,000                                 | 19,089                               | (35,911)                               |
| _  | 1,381,916           | 1,364,549                            | (17,367)                         | 55,000                                 | 19,089                               | (35,911)                               |
|    |                     | •                                    |                                  |                                        |                                      |                                        |
|    | -                   | -                                    | •                                | -                                      | •                                    | -                                      |
|    | 630,000<br>736,227  | 630,000<br>734,722                   | -<br>1,505                       | <del>-</del>                           | <b>-</b>                             | -                                      |
| -  |                     |                                      | <del></del>                      | ······································ |                                      | <del></del>                            |
| -  | 1,366,227           | 1,364,722                            | 1,505                            | <del></del>                            | <del></del>                          | <del>-</del>                           |
| _  | 15,689              | (173)                                | (15,862)                         | 55,000                                 | 19,089                               | (35,911)                               |
|    |                     |                                      |                                  |                                        |                                      |                                        |
| _  | <del>-</del>        |                                      |                                  | (55,000)                               | (19,089)                             | 35,911                                 |
| _  | <u>-</u>            | <u></u>                              | <u> </u>                         | (55,000)                               | (19,089)                             | 35,911                                 |
|    | 15,689              | (173)                                | (15,862)                         | -                                      | *                                    | -                                      |
| _  | 214,685             | 214,685                              |                                  | 1,352,246                              | 1,352,246                            |                                        |
| s_ | 230,374             | \$ 214,512 S                         | (15,862)                         | \$ 1,352,246                           | \$ <u>1,352,246</u> S                | <u> </u>                               |

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

## Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Adjusted to Budgetary Basis)

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

#### **TOTALS**

|                                      |              | ACTUAL              |               |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
|                                      |              | (ADJUSTED TO        | VARIANCE      |
|                                      |              | BUDGETARY           | FAVORABLE     |
|                                      | BUDGET       | BASIS)              | (UNFAVORABLE) |
| REVENUES                             |              |                     |               |
| Local sources:                       |              |                     |               |
| Ad valorem tax                       | \$ 4,205,004 | <b>\$</b> 4,441,933 | \$ 236,929    |
| Sales and use tax                    | 1,367,916    | 1,361,176           | (6,740)       |
| Earnings on investments              | 219,000      | 143,899             | (75,101)      |
| Total revenues                       | 5,791,920    | 5,947,008           | 155,088       |
| EXPENDITURES                         |              |                     |               |
| Current:                             |              |                     |               |
| Support services:                    |              |                     |               |
| General administration               | 150,000      | 142,171             | 7,829         |
| Debt service:                        |              |                     |               |
| Principal retirement                 | 3,221,000    | 3,221,000           | -             |
| Interest and bank charges            | 2,049,101    | 2,047,453           | 1,648         |
| Total expenditures                   | 5,420,101    | 5,410,624           | 9,477         |
| Excess of revenues over              |              |                     |               |
| expenditures                         | 371,819      | 536,384             | 164,565       |
| Other financing uses:                |              |                     |               |
| Operating transfers in               | 148,051      | 148,051             | -             |
| Operating transfers out              | (55,000)     | (19,089)            | 35,911        |
| Total other financing uses           | 93,051       | 128,962             | 35,911        |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures |              |                     |               |
| and other uses                       | 464,870      | 665,346             | 200,476       |
| Fund balances at beginning of year   | 6,193,702    | 6,193,702           | <del>-</del>  |
| Fund balances at end of year         | \$ 6,658,572 | \$ 6,859,048        | \$ 200,476    |

#### **CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS**

Construction Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction and maintenance of major capital facilities.

Capital Projects Fund # 1 accounts for construction of the facilities funded with the issuance of the 2002 General Obligation bonds.

Capital Projects Fund # 2 accounts for construction of the facilities funded with the issuance of the 1999 Sales Tax bonds.

#### **CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS**

#### **Comparative Balance Sheet**

## June 30, 2002 With comparative totals for June 30, 2001

|                               | CONSTRUCTION FUND |         |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|
| ASSETS                        |                   |         |  |
| Cash                          | \$                | 111,534 |  |
| Investments                   |                   | _       |  |
| Total Assets                  | \$                | 111,534 |  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY   |                   |         |  |
| Liabilities:                  |                   |         |  |
| Accounts payable              | \$                | 33,155  |  |
| Total Liabilities             |                   | 33,155  |  |
| Fund Equity:                  | <del></del>       |         |  |
| Fund balances:                |                   |         |  |
| Reserved for capital projects |                   | 78,379  |  |
| Total Fund Equity             |                   | 78,379  |  |
| Total Liabilities             | <del></del>       |         |  |
| and Fund Equity               | \$                | 111,534 |  |

|             | CAPITAL                  | -  | CAPITAL                |     |                          | TOTALS      |                        |
|-------------|--------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| •           | PROJECTS FUND #1         |    | PROJECTS FUND #2       | _   | 2002                     | <del></del> | 2001                   |
| \$          | -<br>27 920 764          | \$ | 122,297                | \$  | 233,831                  | \$          | 192,847                |
| \$ ;        | 27,839,764<br>27,839,764 | \$ | 3,687,343 3,809,640    | \$_ | 31,527,107<br>31,760,938 | \$          | 7,001,788<br>7,194,635 |
| <b>\$</b> . | 6,967<br>6,967           | \$ | 492,349<br>492,349     | \$  | 532,471<br>532,471       | \$          | 500,869<br>500,869     |
| •           | 27,832,797<br>27,832,797 |    | 3,317,291<br>3,317,291 |     | 31,228,467<br>31,228,467 |             | 6,693,766<br>6,693,766 |
| \$          | 27,839,764               | \$ | 3,809,640              | \$_ | 31,760,938               | \$          | 7,194,635              |

#### CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

### Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

## For the Year Ended June 30, 2002 With comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2001

|                                           | CONSTRUCTION FUND |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUES                                  |                   |
| Local sources:                            |                   |
| Ad valorem tax                            | \$ 3,172,798      |
| Earnings on investments                   | 9,525             |
| Total revenues                            | 3,182,323         |
| EXPENDITURES                              |                   |
| Current:                                  |                   |
| Support services:                         |                   |
| General administration                    | 101,236           |
| Total support services                    | 101,236           |
| Capital outlay:                           |                   |
| Salaries and benefits                     | 1,503,494         |
| Sites                                     | -                 |
| Furniture and equipment                   | 30                |
| Construction contracts                    | 1,493,631         |
| Consulting services                       | 11,266            |
| Total capital outlay                      | 3,008,421         |
| Total expenditures                        | 3,109,657         |
| (Deficiency) of revenues over             |                   |
| expenditures                              | 72,666            |
| Other financing sources                   |                   |
| Proceeds from sale of bonds               | -                 |
| Operating transfers in                    | _                 |
| Total other financing sources             | <del></del>       |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other |                   |
| sources over expenditures                 | 72,666            |
| Fund balances at beginning of year        | 5,713_            |
| Fund balances at end of year              | \$ 78,379         |

|    | CAPITAL<br>PROJECTS | CAPITAL<br>PROJECTS |         | TOTALS      |    |             |  |
|----|---------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| _  | FUND #1             | FUND #2             | _       | 2002        | _  | 2001        |  |
|    |                     |                     |         |             |    |             |  |
| \$ | -                   | \$ -                | \$      | 3,172,798   | \$ | 3,077,434   |  |
|    | 175,253             | 94,401              |         | 279,179     |    | 389,200     |  |
| _  | 175,253             | 94,401              |         | 3,451,977   |    | 3,466,634   |  |
|    |                     |                     |         |             |    |             |  |
|    | 55,636              |                     |         | 156,872     |    | 102,278     |  |
| _  | 55,636              |                     |         | 156,872     |    | 102,278     |  |
|    | _                   | <b>-</b>            |         | 1,503,494   |    | 1,533,233   |  |
|    | 3,700               | 633                 |         | 4,333       |    | 630,590     |  |
|    | -                   | <b>-</b>            |         | 30          |    | 41,271      |  |
|    | 13,123              | 3,304,082           |         | 4,810,836   |    | 3,244,194   |  |
|    | 269,997             | 160,448             |         | 441,711     |    | 223,613     |  |
|    | 286,820             | 3,465,163           |         | 6,760,404   |    | 5,672,901   |  |
|    | 342,456             | 3,465,163           | _       | 6,917,276   |    | 5,775,179   |  |
| _  | (167,203)           | (3,370,762)         | <u></u> | (3,465,299) |    | (2,308,545) |  |
|    | 28,000,000          | -                   |         | 28,000,000  |    | -           |  |
|    |                     |                     |         |             |    | 10,000      |  |
|    | 28,000,000          |                     |         | 28,000,000  |    | 10,000      |  |
|    | 27,832,797          | (3,370,762)         |         | 24,534,701  |    | (2,298,545) |  |
|    | <u>-</u>            | 6,688,053           |         | 6,693,766   |    | 8,992,311   |  |
| \$ | 27,832,797          | \$ 3,317,291        | \$_     | 31,228,467  | \$ | 6,693,766   |  |
|    |                     |                     |         |             |    |             |  |

#### CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Adjusted to Budgetary Basis)

For the year ended June 30, 2002

## **CONSTRUCTION FUND**

|                                            |    | BUDGET      |    | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) |             | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE) |
|--------------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------|
| REVENUES                                   |    |             |    |                                      |             |                                        |
| Local sources:                             |    |             |    |                                      |             |                                        |
| Ad valorem tax                             | \$ | 3,100,000   | \$ | 3,172,798                            | \$          | 72,798                                 |
| Earnings on investments                    |    | 35,000      |    | 9,525                                | _           | (25,475)                               |
| Total revenues                             |    | 3,135,000   |    | 3,182,323                            |             | 47,323                                 |
| EXPENDITURES                               |    |             |    |                                      |             |                                        |
| Current:                                   |    |             |    |                                      |             |                                        |
| Support services:                          |    |             |    |                                      |             |                                        |
| General administration                     |    | 102,000     |    | 101,236                              | _           | 764                                    |
| Total support services                     |    | 102,000     |    | 101,236                              | _           | 764                                    |
| Capital outlay:                            |    |             |    |                                      |             |                                        |
| Salaries and benefits                      |    | 1,500,000   |    | 1,503,494                            |             | (3,494)                                |
| Sites                                      |    | -           |    | <b>-</b>                             |             | -                                      |
| Furniture and equipment                    |    | -           |    | 30                                   |             | (30)                                   |
| Construction contracts                     |    | 1,500,000   |    | 1,493,631                            |             | 6,369                                  |
| Consulting services                        |    | 12,000      |    | 11,266                               | _           | 734                                    |
| Total capital outlay                       |    | 3,012,000   |    | 3,008,421                            | -           | 3,579                                  |
| Total expenditures                         |    | 3,114,000   |    | 3,109,657                            | _           | 4,343                                  |
| (Deficiency) of revenues                   |    |             |    |                                      |             |                                        |
| over expenditures                          |    | 21,000      |    | 72,666                               |             | 51,666                                 |
| Other Financing Sources:                   |    |             |    |                                      |             |                                        |
| Proceeds from sale of bonds                | •  | <del></del> |    |                                      | _           | _                                      |
| Total other financing sources              |    |             | •  |                                      | -           |                                        |
| (Defeciency) of Revenues and Other Sources |    |             |    |                                      |             |                                        |
| Over Expenditures                          |    | 21,000      |    | 72,666                               |             | 51,666                                 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year         |    | 5,713       |    | 5,713                                |             |                                        |
| Fund balances at end of year               | \$ | 26,713      | \$ | 78,379                               | <b>\$</b> _ | 51,666                                 |

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND #1

## **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND #2**

| BUDGET     | ACTUAL (ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE) | AVORABLE                 |                          | VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) |
|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| -          | \$ -                                 | \$ -                                   | <b>\$</b> -              | \$ -                     | \$ -                             |
| 210,000    | 175,253                              | (34,747)                               | 100,000                  | 94,401                   | (5,599)                          |
| 210,000    | 175,253                              | (34,747)                               | 100,000                  | 94,401                   | (5,599)                          |
| 56,000     | 55,636                               | 364                                    |                          | <del></del>              |                                  |
| 56,000     | 55,636                               | 364                                    | -                        | <del>+</del>             | <del>-</del>                     |
| 5,000      | 3,700                                | -<br>1,300                             | 500,000                  | -<br>633                 | 499,367                          |
| -          | -                                    | •                                      | -                        | -                        | -                                |
| -          | 13,123                               | (13,123)                               | 4,455,500                | 3,304,082                | 1,151,418                        |
| 250,000    | 269,997                              | (19,997)                               | 200,000                  | 160,448                  | 39,552                           |
| 255,000    | 286,820                              | (31,820)                               | 5,155,500                | 3,465,163                | 1,690,337                        |
| 311,000    | 342,456                              | (31,456)                               | 5,155,500                | 3,465,163                | 1,690,337                        |
| (101,000)  | (167,203)                            | (66,203)                               | (5,055,500)              | (3,370,762)              | 1,684,738                        |
| 28,000,000 | 28,000,000                           |                                        | <del>-</del>             | <del>-</del>             | <b></b>                          |
| 28,000,000 | 28,000,000                           |                                        |                          | -                        |                                  |
| 27,899,000 | 27,832,797                           | (66,203)                               | (5,055,500)<br>6,688,053 | (3,370,762)<br>6,688,053 | 1,684,738                        |
| 27,899,000 | \$ 27,832,797                        | \$ (66,203)                            | \$ 1,632,553             | \$ 3,317,291             | \$ 1,684,738                     |
|            |                                      |                                        |                          |                          |                                  |

#### CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Adjusted to Budgetary Basis)

# For the year ended June 30, 2002

## **TOTALS**

|                                            | BUDGET      | _           | ACTUAL ADJUSTED TO BUDGETARY BASIS) | VARIANCE<br>FAVORABLE<br>(UNFAVORABLE) |             |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| REVENUES                                   |             |             |                                     |                                        |             |  |  |
| Local sources:                             |             |             |                                     |                                        |             |  |  |
| Ad valorem tax                             | 3,100,000   | \$          | 3,172,798                           | \$                                     | 72,798      |  |  |
| Earnings on investments                    | 345,000     | _           | 279,179                             |                                        | (65,821)    |  |  |
| Total revenues                             | 3,445,000   |             | 3,451,977                           |                                        | 6,977       |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES                               |             |             |                                     |                                        |             |  |  |
| Current:                                   |             |             |                                     |                                        |             |  |  |
| Support services:                          |             |             |                                     |                                        |             |  |  |
| General administration                     | 158,000     | _           | 156,872                             |                                        | 1,128       |  |  |
| Total support services                     | 158,000     | _           | 156,872                             |                                        | 1,128       |  |  |
| Capital outlay:                            |             |             |                                     |                                        |             |  |  |
| Salaries and benefits                      | 1,500,000   |             | 1,503,494                           |                                        | (3,494)     |  |  |
| Sites                                      | 505,000     |             | 4,333                               |                                        | 500,667     |  |  |
| Furniture and equipment                    | -           |             | 30                                  |                                        | (30)        |  |  |
| Construction contracts                     | 5,955,500   |             | 4,810,836                           |                                        | 1,144,664   |  |  |
| Consulting services                        | 462,000     |             | 441,711                             |                                        | 20,289      |  |  |
| Total capital outlay                       | 8,422,500   | _           | 6,760,404                           |                                        | 1,662,096   |  |  |
| Total expenditures                         | 8,580,500   | _           | 6,917,276                           |                                        | 1,663,224   |  |  |
| (Deficiency) of revenues                   |             |             |                                     | \ <u></u>                              |             |  |  |
| over expenditures                          | (5,135,500) |             | (3,465,299)                         |                                        | 1,670,201   |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources:                   |             |             |                                     |                                        |             |  |  |
| Proceeds from sale of bonds                | 28,000,000  | _           | 28,000,000                          |                                        |             |  |  |
| Total other financing sources              | 28,000,000  | _           | 28,000,000                          |                                        | -           |  |  |
| (Defeciency) of Revenues and Other Sources |             |             |                                     |                                        |             |  |  |
| Over Expenditures                          | 22,864,500  |             | 24,534,701                          |                                        | 1,670,201   |  |  |
| Fund balances at beginning of year         | 6,693,766   |             | 6,693,766                           |                                        | <del></del> |  |  |
| Fund balances at end of year               | 29,558,266  | <b>\$</b> _ | 31,228,467                          | \$                                     | 1,670,201   |  |  |

#### TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS

The Ethel Schoeffner Scholarship Fund is a trust fund established by Ms. Schoeffner to aid graduates of the St. Charles Parish School System who are entering college, majoring in either education or nursing.

The Student Activity Fund accounts for student projects in the school. While the funds are under the supervision of the School Board, these funds belong to the individual schools or their student bodies and are not available for use by the School Board.

The Sales Tax Fund accounts for the collection and distribution of St. Charles Parish's five percent sales and use tax. Three percent is dedicated to the St. Charles Parish School Board and two percent is dedicated to the St. Charles Parish Council. The School Board sales tax ordinances provide that the proceeds can be used for general School Board expenses and for debt service.

Region I Service Center accounts for a statewide network of centers designed to improve and develop the professional activities of employees in education. The St. Charles Parish School Board has been designated the fiscal agent for Region I. While these funds are under the supervision of the School Board, they are not owned by the School Board.

#### TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS

## **Combining Balance Sheet**

## June 30, 2002 with comparative totals for June 30, 2001

NON-EXPENDABLE

|                                          |     | EAL ENDABLE                       |              |                             |            |                      |           |                                       |              |            |    |            |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|----|------------|
|                                          | -   | TRUST                             |              |                             |            | AGENCY FUN           | <u>DS</u> |                                       |              | •          |    |            |
|                                          |     | ETHEL SCHOEFFNER SCHOLARSHIP FUND |              | STUDENT<br>ACTIVITY<br>FUND |            | SALES<br>TAX<br>FUND |           | REGION I<br>SERVICE<br>CENTER<br>FUND |              | TC<br>2002 | TA | LS<br>2001 |
| ASSETS                                   |     |                                   |              |                             |            |                      |           |                                       |              |            |    |            |
| Cash                                     | \$  | 24,391                            | \$           | 1,177,192                   | \$         | 114,820              | \$        | -                                     | \$           | 1,316,403  | \$ | 1,279,344  |
| Investments                              |     | 211,403                           |              | -                           |            | 571,0 <del>99</del>  |           | -                                     |              | 782,502    |    | 717,839    |
| Accounts receivable                      | _   |                                   |              | -                           |            | 2,459,409            | _         | 102,721                               |              | 2,562,130  |    | 67,784     |
| Total Assets                             | \$_ | 235,794                           | <b>.</b> \$  | 1,177,192                   | . S_       | 3,145,328            | \$_       | 102,721                               | S            | 4,661,035  | S  | 2,064,967  |
| LIABILITIES Liabilities Accounts payable | s   | •                                 | s            | -                           | \$         | -                    | \$        | -                                     | s            | _          | s  | -          |
| Due to other funds                       |     | -                                 |              | -                           |            | -                    |           | 78,966                                |              | 78,966     |    | 43,898     |
| Deposits due others:                     |     |                                   |              |                             |            |                      |           | ,                                     |              |            |    | ,          |
| Due to student groups                    |     | -                                 |              | 1,177,192                   |            | •                    |           | -                                     |              | 1,177,192  |    | 1,211,009  |
| Escrow deposits                          |     | -                                 |              | -                           |            | 685,277              |           | -                                     |              | 685,277    |    | 563,491    |
| Due to other governments                 | _   |                                   |              |                             | . <u> </u> | 2,460,051            | _         | 23,755                                |              | 2,483,806  | _  | 25,134     |
| Total Liabilities                        | _   | <u> </u>                          |              | 1,177,192                   |            | 3,145,328            | _         | 102,721                               |              | 4,425,241  |    | 1,843,532  |
| Fund equity                              |     |                                   |              |                             |            |                      |           |                                       |              |            |    |            |
| Fund balance                             |     |                                   |              |                             |            |                      |           |                                       |              |            |    |            |
| Reserved for scholarships                | _   | 235,794                           |              | -                           | -          | -                    | -         |                                       |              | 235,794    | -  | 221,435    |
| Total Liabilities                        | e   | 235,794                           | •            | 1,177,192                   | c          | 2 1/5 229            | ¢         | 102 721                               | ŧ            | A 661 026  | •  | 2 064 067  |
| and Fund Equity                          |     | 433,174                           | . <b>.</b> . | 1,177,172                   | . •        | 3,145,328            | J_        | 102,721                               | . <b>.</b> . | 4,661,035  | \$ | 2,064,967  |

## ETHEL SCHOEFFNER SCHOLARSHIP FUND NONEXPENDABLE TRUST FUND

# **Comparative Balance Sheet**

## June 30, 2002 and 2001

|                                    | _  | 2002              | _           | 2001            |
|------------------------------------|----|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| ASSETS                             | •  | 24.201            | •           | 60 464          |
| Cash<br>Investments                | \$ | 24,391<br>211,403 | \$          | 62,464          |
| Accounts receivable                |    | 211,403           |             | 158,840<br>131_ |
| Total Assets                       | \$ | 235,794           | \$_         | 221,435         |
| FUND BALANCE                       |    |                   |             |                 |
| Fund Balance:                      |    | 225 724           |             |                 |
| Reserved for scholarships          | _  | 235,794           |             | 221,435         |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | \$ | 235,794           | \$ <u>_</u> | 221,435         |

## **AGENCY FUNDS**

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

|                          |             | BALANCE<br>une 30, 2001 | ADDITIONS   |            |     | EDUCTIONS  | BALANCE<br>June 30, 2002 |                                        |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Student Activity Fund    |             | <u></u>                 |             |            | •   |            |                          |                                        |
| <u>ASSETS</u>            |             |                         |             |            |     |            |                          |                                        |
| Cash                     | \$          | 1,211,009               | \$          | 3,085,971  |     | 3,119,788  | \$                       | 1,177,192                              |
| Investments              |             | -                       |             | -          |     | -          |                          | -                                      |
| Receivables              |             | <u> </u>                |             | <u> </u>   | _   | -          | . •                      |                                        |
| Total Assets             | \$ <u>_</u> | 1,211,009               | \$_         | 3,085,971  | \$_ | 3,119,788  | \$                       | 1,177,192                              |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u>       |             |                         |             |            | -   |            | •                        |                                        |
| Due to student groups    | \$          | 1,211,009               | \$          | 3,085,971  | \$  | 3,119,788  | \$                       | 1,177,192                              |
| Escrow deposits          |             | -                       |             | -          |     | -          |                          | -                                      |
| Due to other governments |             | -                       |             | •          |     | •          |                          | -                                      |
| Due to other funds       | _           | **                      | _           |            | _   |            |                          |                                        |
| Total Liabilities        | \$_         | 1,211,009               | <b>\$</b> _ | 3,085,971  | \$_ | 3,119,788  | \$_                      | 1,177,192                              |
| Sales Tax Fund           |             |                         |             |            |     |            |                          |                                        |
| ASSETS                   |             |                         |             |            |     |            |                          |                                        |
| Cash                     | \$          | 5,872                   | \$          | 41,421,207 |     | 41,312,259 | \$                       | 114,820                                |
| Investments              |             | 558,998                 |             | 12,798     |     | 697        |                          | 571,099                                |
| Receivables              |             | -                       | _           | 2,459,409  | _   |            | _                        | 2,459,409                              |
| Total Assets             | \$_         | 564,870                 | \$_         | 43,893,414 | \$_ | 41,312,956 | \$                       | 3,145,328                              |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u>       | _           |                         |             |            | -   |            | =                        | —————————————————————————————————————— |
| Due to student groups    | \$          | -                       | \$          | -          | \$  | -          | \$                       | •                                      |
| Escrow deposits          |             | 563,491                 |             | 121,786    |     | -          |                          | 685,277                                |
| Due to other governments |             | 1,379                   |             | 43,892,701 |     | 41,434,029 |                          | 2,460,051                              |
| Due to other funds       |             | •                       | _           | •          | _   | -          | _                        | <b>—</b>                               |
| Total Liabilities        | \$_         | 564,870                 | \$_         | 44,014,487 | \$  | 41,434,029 | \$_                      | 3,145,328                              |

| Region I Service Center   | _           | BALANCE<br>June 30, 2001 | ι.          | ADDITIONS  | ļ   | DEDUCTIONS | <b>§</b> | BALANCE<br>June 30, 2002 |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-----|------------|----------|--------------------------|
| ASSETS                    |             |                          |             |            |     |            |          |                          |
| Cash                      | \$          | _                        | S           | 182,119    | \$  | 182,119    | \$       | _                        |
| Investments               | •           | -                        | •           | -          | -   | -          | •        | •                        |
| Receivables               |             | 67,653                   |             | 102,721    |     | 67,653     |          | 102,721                  |
| Total Assets              | \$          | 67,653                   | \$          | 284,840    | \$  | 249,772    | \$       | 102,721                  |
| LIABILITIES               | =           | <del></del>              | =           |            | :   |            | 1        |                          |
| Due to student groups     | \$          | -                        | \$          | -          | \$  | -          | \$       | -                        |
| Escrow deposits           |             | •                        |             | -          |     | -          |          | _                        |
| Due to other governments  |             | 23,755                   |             | 182,119    |     | 182,119    |          | 23,755                   |
| Due to other funds        | _           | 43,898                   | _           | 78,966     |     | 43,898     |          | 78,966                   |
| Total Liabilities         | \$_         | 67,653                   | <b>\$</b> _ | 261,085    | \$  | 226,017    | \$       | 102,721                  |
| Totals - All Agency Funds |             |                          |             |            |     |            |          |                          |
| ASSETS                    |             |                          |             |            |     |            |          |                          |
| Cash                      | \$          | 1,216,881                | \$          | 44,689,297 | \$  | 44,614,166 | \$       | 1,292,012                |
| Investments               |             | 558,998                  |             | 12,798     |     | 697        |          | 571,099                  |
| Receivables               | _           | 67,653                   | _           | 2,562,130  |     | 67,653     | _        | 2,562,130                |
| Total Assets              | \$_         | 1,843,532                | \$_         | 47,264,225 | \$_ | 44,682,516 | \$       | 4,425,241                |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u>        | _           |                          |             |            | _   |            | •        |                          |
| Due to student groups     | \$          | 1,211,009                | \$          | 3,085,971  | \$  | 3,119,788  | \$       | 1,177,192                |
| Escrow deposits           |             | 563,491                  |             | 121,786    |     | -          |          | 685,277                  |
| Due to other governments  |             | 25,134                   |             | 44,074,820 |     | 41,616,148 |          | 2,483,806                |
| Due to other funds        |             | 43,898                   | _           | 78,966     |     | 43,898     |          | 78,966                   |
| Total Liabilities         | <b>\$</b> _ | 1,843,532                | \$_         | 47,361,543 | \$_ | 44,779,834 | \$_      | 4,425,241                |

## STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND

# Schedule of Changes in Deposit Balances, by School

|                             |     | BALANCE<br>JUNE 30, |    |                  | _  |                  |    | BALANCE<br>JUNE 30,     |
|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|-------------------------|
| SCHOOL NAME                 |     | <u> 2001</u>        |    | <u>ADDITIONS</u> | Ē  | <u>EDUCTIONS</u> |    | 2002                    |
| A. A. Songy                 | \$  | 35,838              | \$ | 41,883           | \$ | 60,711           | \$ | 17,010                  |
| Adapt/Court School          |     | 415                 |    | 1,334            |    | 677              |    | 1,072                   |
| Allemands                   |     | 10,025              |    | 31,438           |    | 30,569           |    | 10,894                  |
| Сагуег                      |     | 6,094               |    | 35,294           |    | 36,235           |    | 5,153                   |
| Luling                      |     | 14,863              |    | 45,164           |    | 41,903           |    | 18,124                  |
| Mimosa Park                 |     | 8,875               |    | 59,594           |    | 69,352           |    | (883)                   |
| Norco Elementary K - 3      |     | 13,571              |    | 50,075           |    | 60,353           |    | 3,293                   |
| Norco Elementary 4 - 6      |     | 6,537               |    | 53,876           |    | 56,061           |    | 4,352                   |
| St. Rose Primary            |     | 23,010              |    | 73,900           |    | 83,756           |    | 13,154                  |
| Ethel Schoeffner Elementary |     | 46,241              |    | 81,619           |    | 89,668           |    | 38,192                  |
| Albert Cammon Middle        |     | 22,737              |    | 120,994          |    | 118,433          |    | 25,298                  |
| R. J. Vial                  |     | 9,498               |    | 48,458           |    | 45,528           |    | 12,428                  |
| New Sarpy Elementary        |     | 7,186               |    | 88,169           |    | 77,636           |    | 17,719                  |
| New Sarpy Kindergarten      |     | 1,698               |    | 34,702           |    | 33,403           |    | 2,997                   |
| Harry M Hurst Middle        |     | 50,397              |    | 133,705          |    | 133,844          |    | 50,258                  |
| Eual J. Landry Sr. Middle   |     | 61,477              |    | 125,609          |    | 120,514          |    | 66,572                  |
| J. B. Martin Middle         |     | 63,224              |    | 160,781          |    | 164,483          |    | 59,522                  |
| Lakewood                    |     | 39,922              |    | 105,841          |    | 99,404           |    | 46,359                  |
| Destrehan High              |     | 523,214             |    | 964,770          |    | 954,406          |    | <i>5</i> 33,5 <b>78</b> |
| Hahnville High              |     | 266,187             | _  | 828,765_         |    | 842,852_         | _  | 252,100                 |
| Total                       | \$_ | 1,211,009           | \$ | 3,085,971        | \$ | 3,119,788_       | \$ | 1,177,192               |

## SALES TAX FUND

# Schedule of Changes in Deposit Balances

| Deposit balance at beginning of year                                                                                        |                                      | \$ 564,870                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Additions: Sales tax collections Audit and legal expenses recovered Escrow deposits Earned interest                         |                                      | 41,237,425<br>63,268<br>108,987<br>24,325 |
| Total additions                                                                                                             |                                      | 41,434,005                                |
| Reductions: Clearing account refunds Remitted to St. Charles Parish School Board: General Fund Debt Service Fund Audit Fees | \$ 21,256,583<br>1,361,176<br>53,268 | 52,399                                    |
| Total remitted to School Board                                                                                              |                                      | 22,671,027                                |
| Remitted to St. Charles Parish Council                                                                                      |                                      | 18,589,530                                |
| Total reductions                                                                                                            |                                      | 41,312,956                                |
| Deposit balance at end of year                                                                                              |                                      | \$ 685,919                                |

## REGION I SERVICE CENTER

# Schedule of Changes in Deposit Balances

| Deposit balance at beginning of year | \$ <u>23,755</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Additions:                           |                  |
| State funds                          | 182,119          |
| Total additions                      | 182,119          |
| Reductions:                          |                  |
| Workshops                            | 42,269           |
| Supplies                             | 89,851           |
| Administrative cost                  | 30,623           |
| Equipment                            | 4,984            |
| Travel                               | 14,392           |
| Total reductions                     | 182,119          |
| Deposit balance at end of year       | \$ 23,755        |

## GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP

The <u>General Fixed Assets Account Group</u> is used to account for land, buildings, machinery, furniture and equipment with an expected useful life of more than one year. No depreciation has been provided on general fixed assets.

## GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP

# Comparative Schedule of General Fixed Assets - By Source

## June 30, 2002 and 2001

|                                    |    | <br>2001   |                  |  |
|------------------------------------|----|------------|------------------|--|
| General fixed assets               |    |            |                  |  |
| Land                               | \$ | 7,105,874  | \$<br>7,105,874  |  |
| Buildings and improvements         |    | 66,384,663 | 66,384,663       |  |
| Furniture and equipment            |    | 16,475,820 | 12,215,823       |  |
| Construction in progress           |    | 3,993,713  | <br>2,305,541    |  |
| Total Assets                       | \$ | 93,960,070 | \$<br>88,011,901 |  |
| Investment in general fixed assets |    |            |                  |  |
| Bonded indebtedness                | \$ | 67,711,912 | \$<br>67,711,912 |  |
| General fund revenue               |    | 18,725,966 | 15,273,833       |  |
| Construction Fund                  |    | 4,992,072  | 2,496,036        |  |
| Federal fund revenue               |    | 2,530,120  | <br>2,530,120    |  |
| Total Investment in General        |    |            |                  |  |
| Fixed Assets                       | \$ | 93,960,070 | \$<br>88,011,901 |  |

## GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP

# Schedule of General Fixed Assets - by Function and Activity

June 30, 2002

|                                 |                        | Buildings<br>and | Furniture and    | (   | Construction in |            |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------|------------|
| Function                        | <u>Land</u>            | Improvements     | <b>Equipment</b> | _   | Progress        | Total      |
| Instruction:                    | ,                      |                  | - 1-1-           |     |                 |            |
| Regular programs                | \$ 6,308,315 \$        | 62,559,084 \$    | 8,896,125        | \$  | 3,993,713 \$    | 81,757,237 |
| Special programs                | -                      | -                | 1,039,421        |     | -               | 1,039,421  |
| Support services:               |                        |                  |                  |     |                 |            |
| Student services                | -                      | -                | 156,673          |     | •               | 156,673    |
| Instructional staff             |                        |                  |                  |     |                 |            |
| support                         | -                      | -                | 104,600          |     | -               | 104,600    |
| General administration          | 797,559                | 3,479,260        | <b>87,7</b> 97   |     | -               | 4,364,616  |
| School administration           | -                      | -                | 417,848          |     | -               | 417,848    |
| Business services               | -                      | -                | 65,026           |     | -               | 65,026     |
| Plant services                  | -                      | 13,819           | 466,982          |     | •               | 480,801    |
| Student transportation services | -                      | 332,500          | 3,500,598        |     | -               | 3,833,098  |
| Central services                | •                      | -                | 125,177          |     | -               | 125,177    |
| Food services                   |                        |                  | 1,615,573        | _   | <u>•</u>        | 1,615,573  |
| Total                           | \$ 7,105,874 <b>\$</b> | 66,384,663 \$    | 16,475,820       | \$_ | 3,993,713 \$    | 93,960,070 |

## GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP

# Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets - by Function and Activity

|                                 |    | General<br>Fixed Assets |                  |     |                  |    | General<br>Fixed Assets |
|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-----|------------------|----|-------------------------|
| Function                        |    | June 30, 2001           | <b>ADDITIONS</b> | D   | <b>EDUCTIONS</b> | _  | June 30, 2002           |
| Instruction:                    | -  |                         |                  |     |                  | -  |                         |
| Regular programs                | \$ | 75,858,541              | \$<br>6,442,241  | \$  | 543,545          | \$ | 81,757,237              |
| Special programs                |    | 1,039,421               | -                |     | •                |    | 1,039,421               |
|                                 |    |                         |                  |     | -                |    |                         |
| Support services:               |    |                         |                  |     | -                |    |                         |
| Student services                |    | 156,673                 | -                |     | -                |    | 156,673                 |
| Instructional staff             |    |                         |                  |     | -                |    |                         |
| support                         |    | 104,600                 | -                |     | •                |    | 104,600                 |
| General administration          |    | 4,398,974               | -                |     | 34,358           |    | 4,364,616               |
| School administration           |    | 417,848                 | -                |     | -                |    | 417,848                 |
| Business services               |    | 65,026                  | •                |     | -                |    | 65,026                  |
| Plant services                  |    | 393,301                 | 87,500           |     | -                |    | 480,801                 |
| Student transportation services | ł  | 3,836,767               | -                |     | 3,669            |    | 3,833,098               |
| Central services                |    | 125,177                 | -                |     | -                |    | 125,177                 |
| Food services                   | _  | 1,615,573               |                  |     | •                | _  | 1,615,573               |
| Total                           | \$ | 88,011,901              | \$<br>6,529,741  | \$_ | 581,572          | \$ | 93,960,070              |

# GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT ACCOUNT GROUP

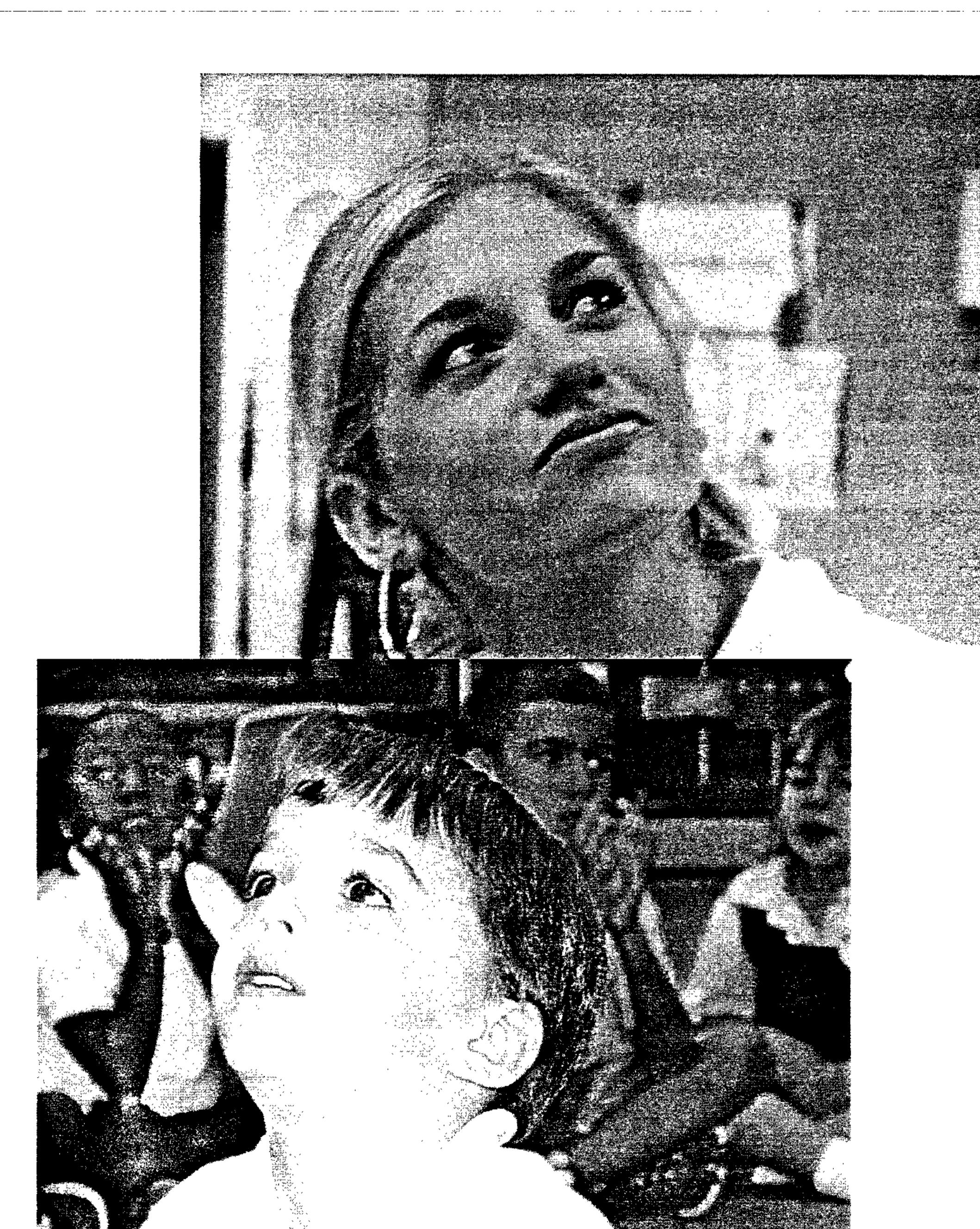
The <u>General Long-Term Debt Account Group</u> accounts for long-term liabilities expected to be financed from governmental funds.

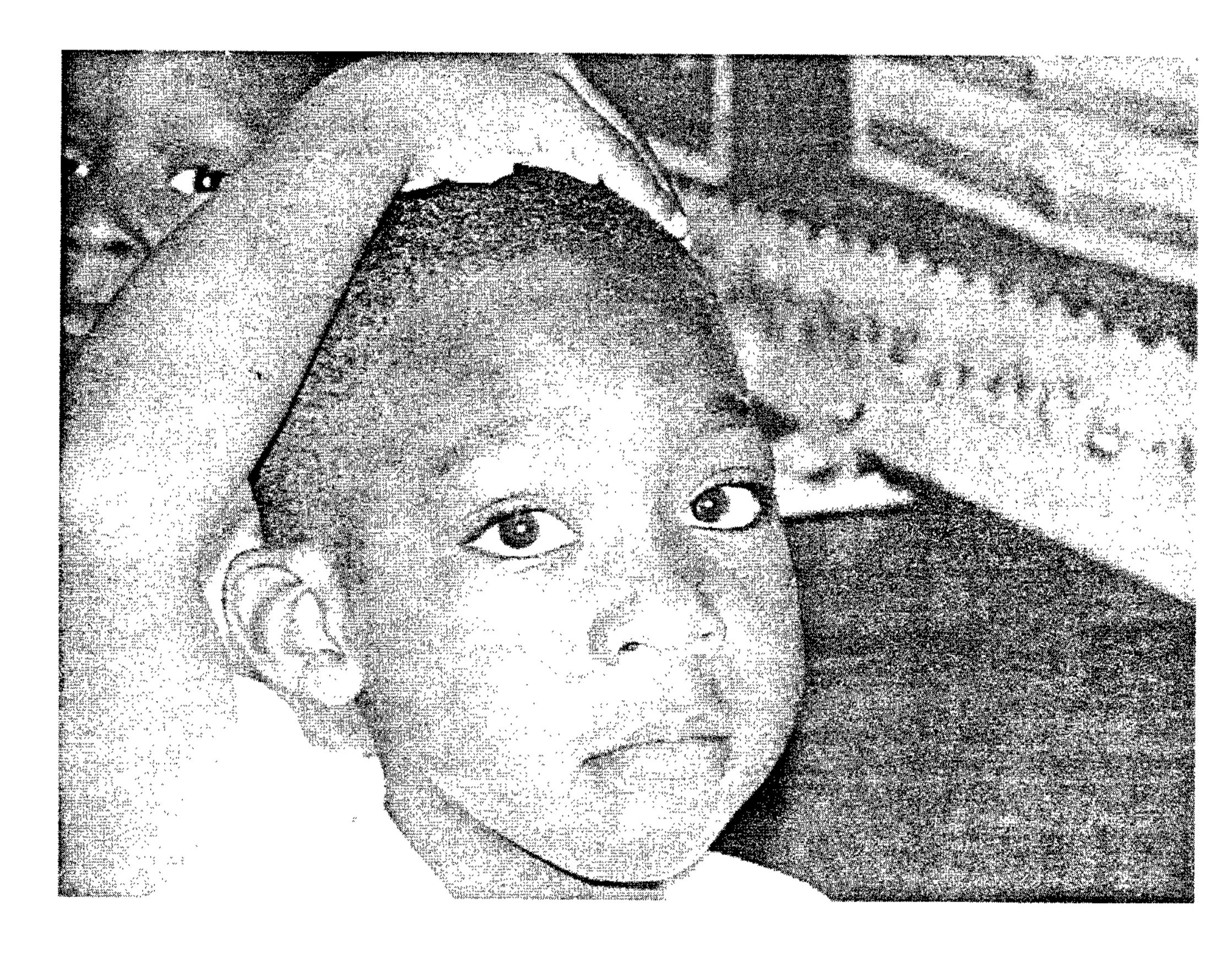
## GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT ACCOUNT GROUP

# Statement of Long-Term Obligations

|                                 |               | OUTSTANDING   | •                                     |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                 |               | AT            |                                       |
|                                 | ORIGINAL      | JULY 1,       | •                                     |
| DESCRIPTION OF DEBT             | ISSUE         | 2001          | ADDITIONS                             |
| Bonded Debt:                    |               |               | <del></del>                           |
| May 1, 1992                     | \$14,880,000  | \$1,770,000   | \$ -                                  |
| June 1, 1993                    | 10,000,000    | 3,835,000     | -                                     |
| June 1, 1996                    | 9,995,000     | 9,835,000     | -                                     |
| March 1, 1999                   | 10,810,000    | 10,445,000    | -                                     |
| March 1, 2002                   | 28,000,000    | _             | 28,000,000                            |
| Sales Tax Debt:                 |               |               | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| March 1, 1999                   | 13,850,000    | 12,975,000    | -                                     |
| September 1, 1999               | 2,000,000     | 1,820,000     | -                                     |
| Certificate of Indebtedness:    |               |               |                                       |
| January, 2001                   | 400,000       | 400,000       | -                                     |
| Total bonded and sales tax debt | \$ 89,935,000 | 41,080,000    | 28,000,000                            |
| Compensated absences            |               |               |                                       |
| Vacation                        |               | 257,501       | 341,028                               |
| Sick leave                      |               | 6,138,476     | 2,887,245                             |
| Sabbatical leave                |               | 3,357,843     | 330,369                               |
| Total compensated absences      |               | 9,753,820     | 3,558,642                             |
| Total long-term debt            |               | \$ 50,833,820 | \$ 31,558,642                         |

|            |             | Oi         | UTSTANDING             | •                 |              | •                          |
|------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| <u>D</u>   | EDUCTIONS   |            | AT<br>JUNE 30,<br>2002 | FINAL PAYMENT DUE | INTEREST     | INTEREST<br>TO<br>MATURITY |
|            | \$1,770,000 | \$         | · -                    | 03-2002           | 6.10%        | \$ -                       |
|            | 450,000     |            | 3,385,000              | 03-2008           | 4.90 - 5.6%  | 681,265                    |
|            | 50,000      |            | 9,785,000              | 03-2016           | 5.25 - 11.0% | 5,948,200                  |
|            | 190,000     |            | 10,255,000             | 03-2012           | 3.70 - 4.25% | 1,341,605                  |
|            | -           |            | 28,000,000             | 03-2022           | 4.20 - 5.0%  | 18,892,488                 |
|            | 440,000     |            | 12,535,000             | 03-2019           | 4.00 - 7.00% | 6,061,107                  |
|            | 190,000     |            | 1,630,000              | 03-2009           | 4.80%        | 328,559                    |
|            | 131,000     |            | 269,000                | 09-2003           | 5.00 - 5.10% | 12,414                     |
|            | 3,221,000   |            | 65,859,000             |                   |              | \$ 33,265,638              |
|            |             |            |                        |                   |              |                            |
|            | 371,177     |            | 227,352                |                   |              |                            |
|            | 2,045,977   |            | 6,979,744              |                   |              |                            |
|            | 1,273,177   |            | 2,415,035              |                   |              |                            |
|            | 3,690,331   |            | 9,622,131              |                   |              |                            |
| <b>s</b> _ | 6,911,331   | <b>s</b> _ | 75,481,131             |                   |              |                            |





-- -- -

. . ......

# General School System Expenditures by Function - Governmental Fund Types

|                                                           | 1993         | 1994         | 1995         | 1996         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Regular Instruction                                       | \$22,813,617 | \$23,818,070 | \$26,912,772 | \$25,616,248 |
| Special Instruction and<br>Compensatory Remedial Programs | 7,268,679    | 7,743,471    | 8,360,266    | 8,739,453    |
| Student Services                                          | 1,984,991    | 2,133,965    | 2,348,325    | 2,595,332    |
| Instructional Staff Support                               | 2,572,126    | 2,760,620    | 2,708,304    | 2,982,810    |
| General Administration                                    | 1,609,684    | 1,880,345    | 1,990,587    | 2,068,447    |
| School Administration                                     | 2,781,235    | 3,009,615    | 3,143,262    | 3,300,165    |
| Business Services                                         | 495,644      | 577,226      | 593,720      | 634,708      |
| Plant Services                                            | 5,160,413    | 5,062,066    | 4,748,584    | 5,261,473    |
| Student Transportation                                    | 3,804,869    | 3,371,912    | 3,548,246    | 3,505,009    |
| Central Services                                          | 722,666      | 813,731      | 779,543      | 1,120,896    |
| Food Services                                             | 2,781,789    | 2,964,982    | 2,992,463    | 2,924,471    |
| Community Services                                        | 152,593      | 129,615      | 128,856      | 118,891      |
| Capital Outlay                                            | 11,919,282   | 4,558,797    | 1,951,342    | 1,887,461    |
| Debt Service                                              | 5,108,238    | 4,241,127    | 4,392,708    | 4,362,660    |
| Total Expenditures                                        | \$69,175,826 | \$63,065,542 | \$64,598,978 | \$65,118,024 |

. ....

| 1997         | 1998         | 1999         | 2000                 | 2001                 | 2002         |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| \$29,912,201 | \$37,099,539 | \$38,306,231 | <b>\$</b> 35,633,331 | \$35,318,674         | \$37,929,590 |
| 10,066,870   | 11,775,239   | 11,693,032   | 11,788,223           | 11,729,037           | 13,226,006   |
| 2,619,074    | 2,831,187    | 3,043,290    | 3,005,803            | 3,011,051            | 3,573,656    |
| 3,974,444    | 4,376,486    | 5,640,622    | 4,027,636            | 3,689,069            | 3,900,822    |
| 2,356,528    | 2,041,376    | 1,909,119    | 1,918,595            | 2,290,601            | 2,555,079    |
| 3,826,946    | 4,663,137    | 4,918,358    | 4,858,021            | 5,146,733            | 5,596,039    |
| 670,032      | 739,792      | 740,520      | 712,736              | 676,720              | 756,059      |
| 6,164,410    | 6,371,470    | 5,036,170    | 4,855,973            | 5,936,288            | 6,262,820    |
| 4,112,700    | 6,140,960    | 4,144,110    | 4,276,502            | 4,405,188            | 4,550,887    |
| 2,580,945    | 1,117,292    | 1,202,128    | 1,078,992            | 1,196,080            | 1,318,544    |
| 3,207,946    | 3,313,879    | 3,623,412    | 3,450,500            | 3,457,382            | 3,855,955    |
| 123,471      | 120,735      | 122,767      | 107,918              | 116,000              | 109,912      |
| 7,255,144    | 9,448,920    | 8,694,771    | 6,649,680            | 5,672,901            | 6,760,404    |
| 4,757,654    | 4,911,969    | 5,008,910    | 4,906,884            | 5,109,020            | 5,268,453    |
| \$81,628,365 | \$94,951,981 | \$94,083,440 | \$87,270,794         | \$87,7 <u>54,744</u> | \$95,664,226 |

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

# System Revenue by Source

1993 - 2002 (Unaudited)

## GENERAL FUND REVENUE BY SOURCE

| Year E | nded |
|--------|------|
|--------|------|

| June 30 | Local        | State        | Federal   | Total        |
|---------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| 1993    | \$21,806,850 | \$20,113,547 | \$316,449 | \$42,236,846 |
| 1994    | 28,016,705   | 20,117,946   | 266,559   | 48,401,210   |
| 1995    | 33,194,635   | 21,096,393   | 234,876   | 54,525,904   |
| 1996    | 34,801,148   | 20,225,696   | 471,137   | 55,497,981   |
| 1997    | 47,169,563   | 20,883,038   | 381,681   | 68,434,282   |
| 1998    | 46,334,396   | 23,002,541   | 95,253    | 69,432,190   |
| 1999    | 47,448,436   | 22,939,878   | 119,549   | 70,507,863   |
| 2000    | 46,042,848   | 21,705,195   | 98,365    | 67,846,408   |
| 2001    | 45,763,040   | 21,975,438   | 109,570   | 67,848,048   |
| 2002    | 53,086,515   | 23,867,839   | 133,011   | 77,087,365   |

## GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES BY SOURCE

## Year Ended

| June 30 | Local        | State        | <u>Federal</u> | Total        |
|---------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1993    | \$29,395,793 | \$20,973,180 | \$3,733,887    | \$54,102,860 |
| 1994    | 35,872,449   | 21,110,109   | 3,894,327      | 60,876,885   |
| 1995    | 40,520,796   | 22,134,447   | 3,946,913      | 66,602,156   |
| 1996    | 42,631,624   | 21,047,662   | 4,397,234      | 68,076,520   |
| 1997    | 57,661,112   | 21,708,724   | 4,677,900      | 84,047,736   |
| 1998    | 56,110,527   | 23,955,741   | 5,061,655      | 85,127,923   |
| 1999    | 57,012,540   | 24,751,779   | 5,380,569      | 87,144,888   |
| 2000    | 56,939,470   | 23,668,970   | 5,182,089      | 85,790,529   |
| 2001    | 56,314,524   | 23,832,954   | 5,945,010      | 86,092,488   |
| 2002    | 63,645,947   | 25,929,231   | 7,884,167      | 97,459,345   |

# Property Tax Levies and Collections

1993 - 2002 (Unaudited)

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30 | TAX<br>MILLAGE |   | ASSESSED<br>VALUE OF<br>TAXABLE<br>MILLAGE | TAXES<br>LEVIED | TAXES<br>COLLECTED | TAXES NOT COLLECTED |   |
|--------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| 1993               | 38.80          | 1 | \$387,170,180                              | \$15,022,203    | \$14,669,168       | \$353,035           |   |
| 1994               | 58.64          | 2 | 406,212,303                                | 23,820,290      | 22,568,639         | 1,251,651 *         |   |
| 1995               | 61.50          | 3 | 422,851,153                                | 26,005,346      | 23,948,795         | 2,056,551 *         |   |
| 1996               | 61.50          | 3 | 428,189,070                                | 26,333,628      | 25,156,265         | 1,177,363 *         |   |
| 1997               | 55.50          | 4 | 618,573,599                                | 34,330,835      | 35,790,222         | (1,459,387) **      | Ē |
| 1998               | 55.50          | 4 | 615,000,441                                | 34,132,524      | 34,039,757         | 92,767              |   |
| 1999               | 55,50          | 4 | 622,809,996                                | 34,565,955      | 34,150,933         | 415,022 *           |   |
| 2000               | 55.50          | 4 | 634,076,403                                | 35,191,240      | 35,742,231         | (550,991) **        | F |
| 2001               | 55.09          | 5 | 636,372,445                                | 35,057,758      | 34,885,219         | 172,539 *           |   |
| 2002               | 58.83          | 6 | 653,177,813                                | 38,426,451      | 38,094,096         | 332,355 *           |   |

# Recap of Tax Millage per \$1,000 of assessed value

|               | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Fund  | 24.80 | 43.80 | 47.80 | 43.74 | 43.37 | 47.07 |
| Building Fund | 4.16  | 5.00  | 5.00  | 4.90  | 4.86  | 4.90  |
| Debt Service  | 9.84  | 9.84  | 8.70  | 6.86  | 6.86  | 6.86  |
| Total         | 38.80 | 58.64 | 61.50 | 55.50 | 55.09 | 58.83 |

<sup>\*</sup>Taxes paid in protest, held at Sheriff's Office.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Settlement of taxes paid in protest from prior years.

# **Assessed Valuation**

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30 | NUMBER<br>OF<br>TAXPAYERS | VALUE OF<br>LAND | VALUE OF OTHER PROPERTY | AMOUNT OF HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION | ASSESSED<br>VALUE OF<br>TAXABLE<br>PROPERTY |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1993               | 20,457                    | \$120,780,284    | \$325,330,990           | \$58,941,094                  | \$387,170,180                               |
| 1994               | 20,769                    | 116,436,979      | 351,080,719             | 61,305,395                    | 406,212,303                                 |
| 1995               | 20,938                    | 119,815,683      | 366,665,420             | 63,629,950                    | 422,851,153                                 |
| 1996               | 21,155                    | 122,826,511      | 371,005,698             | 65,643,139                    | 428,189,070                                 |
| 1997               | 21,447                    | 134,267,285      | 553,137,200             | 68,830,886                    | 618,573,599                                 |
| 1998               | 21,620                    | 137,821,683      | 548,064,454             | 70,885,696                    | 615,000,441                                 |
| 1999               | 21,988                    | 144,101,986      | 550,514,592             | 71,806,582                    | 622,809,996                                 |
| 2000               | 22,164                    | 150,075,671      | 557,854,024             | 73,853,292                    | 634,076,403                                 |
| 2001               | 22,378                    | 160,098,719      | 550,804,234             | 74,530,508                    | 636,372,445                                 |
| 2002               | 22,630                    | 167,850,395      | 563,040,140             | 77,712,722                    | 653,177,813                                 |

# Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property

| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30 | TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE | ESTIMATED ASSESSMENT RATIO | ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1993               | \$446,111,274        | 0.140                      | \$3,186,509,100        |
| 1994               | 467,517,698          | 0.141                      | 3,314,384,503          |
| 1995               | 486,481,103          | 0.141                      | 3,459,848,243          |
| 1996               | 493,832,209          | 0.143                      | 3,459,848,243          |
| 1997               | 687,404,485          | 0.142                      | 4,840,876,655          |
| 1998               | 685,886,137          | 0.142                      | 4,830,184,063          |
| 1999               | 694,616,578          | 0.143                      | 4,857,458,587          |
| 2000               | 707,929,695          | 0.145                      | 4,882,273,759          |
| 2001               | 710,902,953          | 0.146                      | 4,869,198,308          |
| 2002               | 730,890,535          | 0.145                      | 5,040,624,379          |

# Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Per Capita\*

|                                            | <u>1993</u>   | <u>1994</u>   | <u>1995</u>   | <u>1996</u>   |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Estimated population                       | 44,052        | 45,236        | 45,963        | 46,275        |
| Assessed value of taxable property         | \$387,170,180 | \$406,212,303 | \$422,851,153 | \$428,189,070 |
| Gross bonded debt                          | 30,313,000    | 28,717,000    | 27,001,000    | 25,214,000    |
| Less Debt Service<br>Funds                 | 790,863       | 1,326,648     | 1,332,650     | 1,604,135     |
| Net bonded debt                            | 29,522,137    | 27,390,352    | 25,668,350    | 23,609,865    |
| Ratio of net bonded debt to assessed value | 7.63%         | 6.74%         | 6.07%         | 5.51%         |
| Net bonded debt per capita                 | \$670         | \$605         | \$558         | \$510         |

<sup>\*</sup> Bonded Debt only, does not include Sales Tax debt

| <u>1997</u>   | <u>1998</u>   | <u>1999</u>   | <u>2000</u>   | <u>2001</u>   | <u>2002</u>   |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 46,583        | 46,730        | 47,250        | 47,650        | 48,072        | 48,130        |
|               |               |               |               |               |               |
| \$618,573,599 | \$615,000,441 | \$622,809,996 | \$634,076,403 | \$636,372,445 | \$653,177,813 |
| 33,380,000    | 31,565,000    | 30,395,000    | 28,200,000    | 25,885,000    | 51,875,000    |
| 2,524,137     | 2,907,596     | 3,230,120     | 3,953,396     | 4,626,771     | 5,292,290     |
| 30,855,863    | 28,657,404    | 27,164,880    | 24,246,604    | 21,258,229    | 46,582,710    |
| 4.99%         | 4.66%         | 4.36%         | <u>3.82%</u>  | 3.34%         | 7.13%         |
| \$662         | <b>\$613</b>  | <u>\$575</u>  | \$509         | \$442         | \$968         |

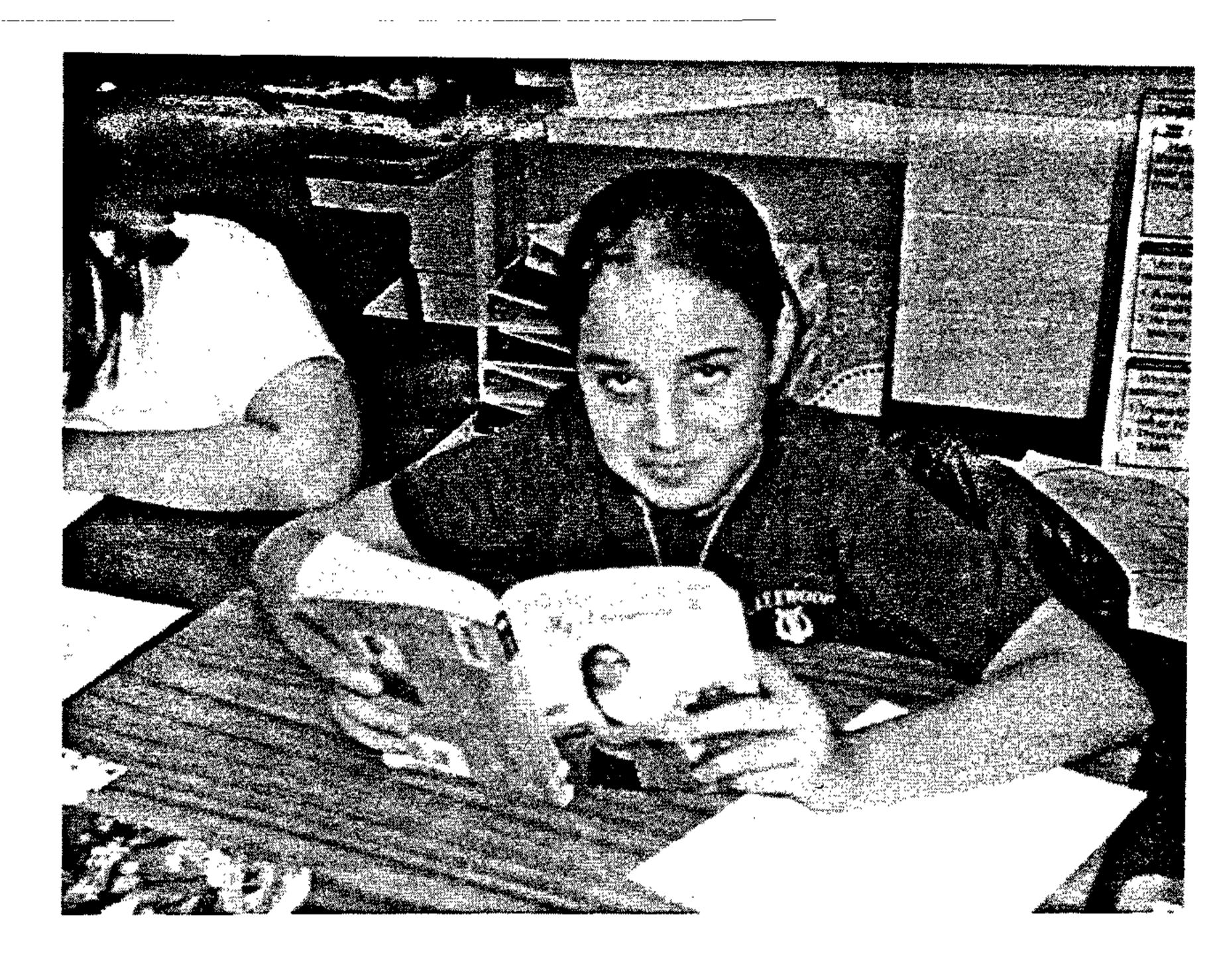
\_\_\_\_\_

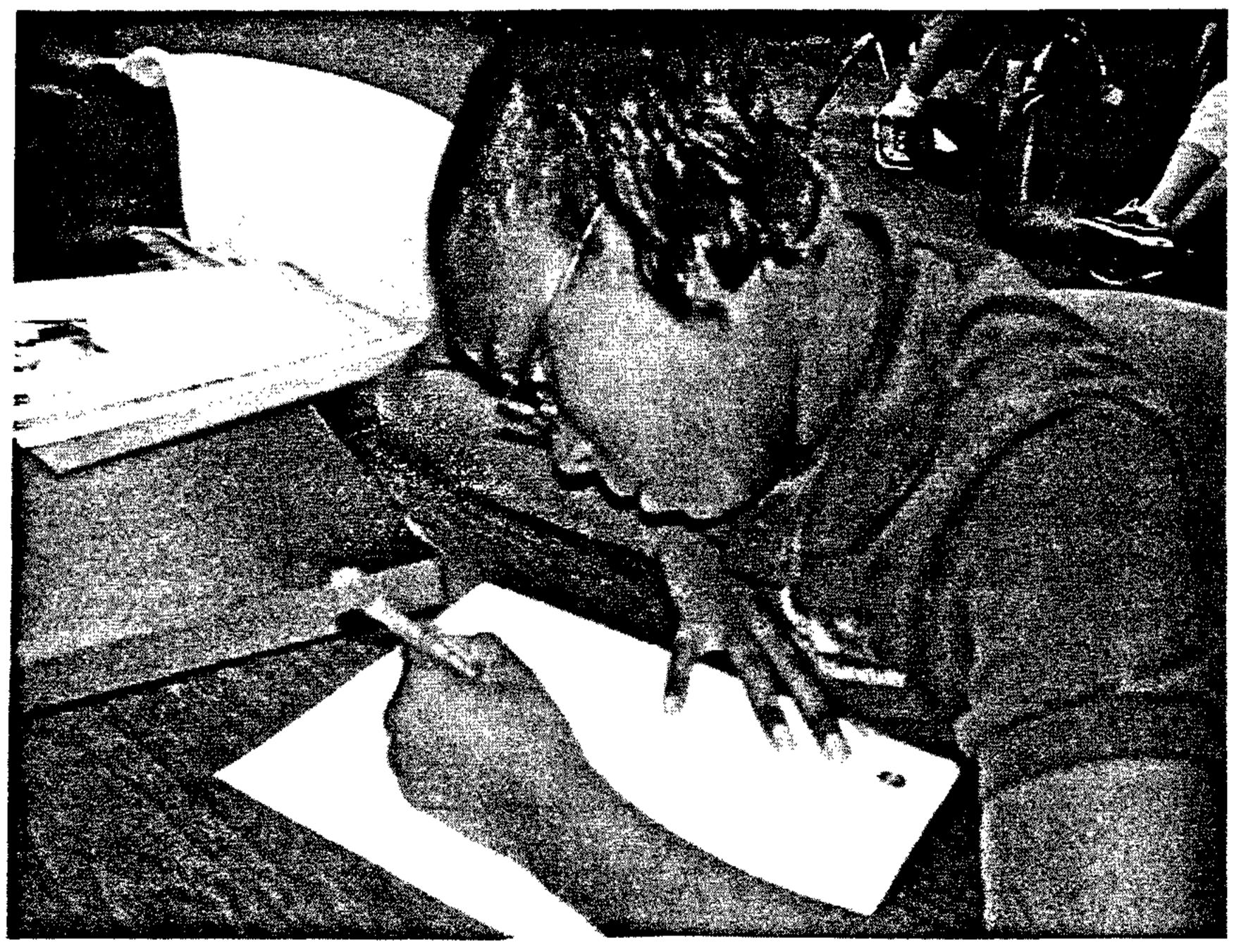
\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

# Value of Exempt Industrial Property Under 10 Year Contracts

2002 - 2011 (unaudited)

| FISCAL <u>YEAR</u>             | AMOUNT          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1992-02                        | \$150,514,000   |
| 1993-03                        | 764,949,000     |
| 1994-04                        | 85,907,000      |
| 1995-05                        | 123,781,000     |
| 1996-06                        | 316,103,000     |
| 1997-07                        | 356,356,000     |
| 1998-08                        | 516,773,000     |
| 1999-09                        | 720,365,000     |
| 2000-10                        | 313,158,000     |
| 2001-11                        | 617,201,000     |
| Total Property Under Exemption | \$3,034,748,000 |





-- -- ----

## Parishwide Property Tax Millage (per \$1,000 of assessed value) Fiscal Years1993 - 2002 (unaudited)

| TAX YEAR                                     | <u>1993</u> | <u>1994</u> | <u>1995</u>  | <u>1996</u> |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| TAXING DISTRICT School Constitutional        | 4.16        | 4.16        | 4.16         | 4.16        |
| School Maintenance                           | 20.64       | 39.64       | 43.64        | 43.64       |
| School Construction and Improvement          | 4.16        | 5.00        | 5.00         | 5.00        |
| School Bonds                                 | 9.84        | 9.84        | 8.70         | 8.70        |
| Road Lighting                                | 2.34        | 1.70        | 1.70         | 1.70        |
| Public Library Bonds                         | 0.50        | 0.50        | <del>-</del> | -           |
| Public Library  Maintenance & Operation      | 3.00        | 3.00        | 3.00         | 3.00        |
| Public Courthouse Bonds                      | 0.90        | 0.60        | 0.60         | 0.60        |
| Mosquito Control                             | 2.16        | 1.50        | 1.54         | 1.54        |
| Hospital Bonds                               | 3.50        | 3.50        | 3.50         | 2.65        |
| Hospital Maintenance<br>and Operation        | 2.79        | 2.79        | 2.79         | 2.79        |
| Parish Health Unit                           | -           |             | -            | -           |
| General Parish Tax                           | 3.33        | 3.33        | 3.33         | 3.33        |
| Law Enforcement                              | 17.93       | 17.93       | 17.93        | 17.93       |
| Public Sewerage Bonds                        | 4.00        | 3.00        | 2.97         | 2.75        |
| Assessor                                     | 1.50        | 1.50        | 1.50         | 1.50        |
| Public Roads                                 | 6.05        | 6.05        | 6.05         | 6.05        |
| Parish Recreation                            | 2.00        | 2.00        | 2.00         | 2.00        |
| Parish Recreation                            | -           | -           | -            | -           |
| Parish Council on Aging                      | 1.00        | 1.00        | 1.00         | 1.00        |
| Fire Protection Maintenance<br>and Operation | 1.60        | 1.60        | 1.60         | 1.60        |
| Fire Protection Bonds                        | 1.20        | 0.90        | 0.52         | 0.83        |
| E-911 Telephone Service - Bonds              | -           | 0.40        | 0.29         | 0.29        |
| E-911 Telephone Service - Maint.             | 0.50        | 0.50        | 0.50         | 0.50        |
| Total                                        | 93.10       | 110.44      | 112.32       | 111.56      |

| <u>1997</u>  | <u>1998</u> | <u>1999</u> | <u>2000</u> | <u>2001</u> | <u>2002</u> |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 4.10         | 4.10        | 4.10        | 4.10        | 4.07        | 4.10        |
| 39.69        | 39.69       | 39.69       | 39.64       | 39.30       | 42.97       |
| 4.90         | 4.90        | 4.90        | 4.90        | 4.86        | 4.90        |
| <i>6</i> .81 | 6.81        | 6.81        | 6.86        | 6.86        | 6.86        |
| 1.18         | 1.16        | 1.16        | 1.00        | 1.38        | 1.38        |
| •            | -           | -           | •           | -           | -           |
| 2.95         | 2.95        | 2.95        | 2.95        | 2.95        | 4.90        |
| 0.30         | 0.17        | 0.17        | <b>*</b>    | -           | -           |
| 1.00         | 0.71        | 0.71        | 0.71        | 0.71        | 0.71        |
| 1.55         | 1.55        | 1.55        | 2.37        | 2.40        | 2.46        |
| 2.75         | 2.75        | 2.75        | 2.75        | 2.73        | 2.60        |
| -            | -           | -           | -           | 0.65        | 0.65        |
| 3.28         | 3.28        | 3.28        | 3.28        | 3.28        | 3.28        |
| 16.93        | 16.93       | 16.93       | 17.66       | 17.66       | 17.66       |
| 1.82         | 2.80        | 2.80        | 6.92        | 6.73        | 6.82        |
| 1.25         | 1.25        | 1.25        | 1.35        | 1.34        | 1.34        |
| 5.96         | 5.96        | 5.96        | 5.96        | 5.96        | 5.96        |
| 1.97         | 1.97        | 1.97        | 1.97        | 1.97        | 1.97        |
| -            | 1.00        | 1.00        | 1.00        | 1.00        | 1.00        |
| 0.98         | 0.98        | 0.98        | 0.98        | 0.98        | 0.98        |
| 1.58         | 1.58        | 1.58        | 1.58        | 1.58        | 1.58        |
| 0.50         | 0.52        | 0.52        | 0.52        | 0.51        | 0.50        |
| 0.21         | 0.22        | 0.22        | 0.22        | 0.22        | 0.22        |
| 0.49         | 0.49        | 0.49        | 0.49        | 0.49        | 1.00        |
| 100.20       | 101.77      | 101.77      | 107.21      | 107.63      | 113.84      |

## **Property Tax Bonded Debt**

## Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value

| FISCAL YEAR<br>ENDED JUNE 3 | ASSESSED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY | GROSS<br>BONDED DEBT | LESS DEBT SERVICE FUND BALANCE | NET<br>BONDED DEBT | RATIO OF PROPERTY TAX NET BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 <del>9</del> 93           | \$387,170,180                      | \$30,313,000         | <b>\$7</b> 90,863              | \$29,522,137       | 7.6                                                     |
| 1994                        | 406,212,303                        | 28,717,000           | 1,326,648                      | 27,390,352         | 6.7                                                     |
| 1995                        | 422,851,153                        | 27,001,000           | 1,332,650                      | 25,668,350         | 6.1                                                     |
| 1996                        | 428,189,070                        | 25,214,000           | 1,604,135                      | 23,609,865         | 5.5                                                     |
| 1997                        | 618,573,599                        | 33,380,000           | 2,524,137                      | 30,855,863         | 5.0                                                     |
| 1998                        | 615,000,441                        | 31,565,000           | 2,907,596                      | 28,657,404         | 4.7                                                     |
| 1999                        | 622,809,996                        | 30,395,000           | 3,230,120                      | 27,164,880         | 4.4                                                     |
| 2000                        | 634,076,403                        | 28,200,000           | 3,953,396                      | 24,246,604         | 3.8                                                     |
| 2001                        | 636,372,445                        | 25,885,000           | 4,626,771                      | 21,258,229         | 3.3                                                     |
| 2002                        | 653,177,813                        | 51,875,000           | 5,292,290                      | 46,582,710         | 7.1                                                     |

#### Sales Tax Bonds

#### Ratio of Net Sales Tax Debt to Total Sales

|             |               | GROSS       |              |             | RATIO OF NET   |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
|             | TOTAL         | SALES TAX   | LESS         |             | SALES TAX DEBT |
| FISCAL YEAR | SALES         | DEBT        | DEBT SERVICE | NET         | TO TOTAL SALES |
| 1993        | \$652,976,950 | \$6,225,000 | \$1,838,357  | \$4,386,643 | 0.67           |
| 1994        | 593,650,800   | 5,485,000   | 1,867,806    | 3,617,194   | 0.61           |
| 1995        | 740,364,100   | 4,691,000   | 1,878,724    | 2,812,276   | 0.38           |
| 1996        | 740,364,100   | 3,870,000   | 1,901,316    | 1,968,684   | 0.27           |
| 1997        | 940,170,950   | 2,990,000   | 1,939,600    | 1,050,400   | 0.11           |
| 1998        | 973,682,000   | 2,055,000   | 1,956,836    | 98,164      | 0.01           |
| 1999        | 1,024,994,400 | 14,910,000  | 2,261,127    | 12,648,873  | 1.23           |
| 2000        | 896,073,800   | 15,395,000  | 1,560,257    | 13,834,743  | 1.54           |
| 2001        | 911,967,150   | 14,795,000  | 1,566,931    | 13,228,069  | 1.45           |
| 2002        | 901,138,550   | 14,165,000  | 1,566,758    | 12,598,242  | 1.40           |

# Legal Debt Margin

| FISCAL YEAR NDING JUNE 3 | ASSESSED<br>VALUE | LEGAL* DEBT <u>LIMIT</u> | INDEBTEDNESS | LEGAL<br>DEBT<br><u>MARGIN</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1993                     | \$446,111,274     | \$156,138,946            | \$30,313,000 | \$125,825,946                  |
| 1994                     | 467,517,698       | 163,631,194              | 28,717,000   | 134,914,194                    |
| 1995                     | 486,481,103       | 170,268,386              | 27,001,000   | 143,267,386                    |
| 1996                     | 493,832,209       | 172,841,273              | 25,214,000   | 147,627,273                    |
| 1997                     | 687,404,485       | 240,591,570              | 33,380,000   | 207,211,570                    |
| 1998                     | 685,886,137       | 240,060,148              | 31,565,000   | 208,495,148                    |
| 1999                     | 694,616,578       | 243,115,802              | 30,395,000   | 212,720,802                    |
| 2000                     | 707,929,695       | 247,775,393              | 28,200,000   | 219,575,393                    |
| 2001                     | 710,902,953       | 248,816,034              | 25,885,000   | 222,931,034                    |
| 2002                     | 730,890,535       | 255,811,687              | 51,875,000   | 203,936,687                    |

<sup>\*</sup> Legal debt limit is 35% of assessed value

<sup>\*\*</sup> Indebtedness based on ad valorem taxes

Table 12

# Ratio of Annual Debt Service to Total Expenditures

| FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 | DEBT SERVICE<br>EXPENDITURES | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | <u>RATIO</u> |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1993                       | \$4,968,257                  | \$69,175,826       | 0.072        |
| 1994                       | 4,232,194                    | 63,065,542         | 0.067        |
| 1995                       | 4,383,722                    | 64,598,978         | 0.068        |
| 1996                       | 4,357,524                    | 65,118,024         | 0.067        |
| 1997                       | 4,769,076                    | 81,628,365         | 0.058        |
| 1998                       | 4,907,421                    | 94,951,981         | 0.052        |
| 1999                       | 5,003,654                    | 94,083,440         | 0.053        |
| 2000                       | 5,998,684                    | 87,270,794         | 0.069        |
| 2001                       | 5,109,020                    | 87,754,744         | 0.058        |
| 2002                       | 5,268,453                    | 95,664,226         | 0.055        |

# Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt

# General Obligation Bonds

June 30, 2002 (Unaudited)

| JURISDICTION                       | NET GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING | PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE TO GOVERMENT | AMOUNT APPLICABLE TO GOVERNMENT |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Direct:                            |                                                |                                    |                                 |
| St. Charles Parish<br>School Board | \$51,875,000                                   | 100%                               | \$51,875,000                    |
| Overlapping:                       |                                                |                                    |                                 |
| St. Charles Parish<br>Government   | 46,079,213                                     | 100%                               | 46,079,213                      |
| Total                              | \$97,954,213                                   | <b>.</b>                           | \$97,954,213                    |

All property within St. Charles Parish must bear the debt of the St. Charles Parish School Board; therefore, all other reporting entities within the parish fall under the board's jurisdiction. The computation of the amount of debt applicable to the Board, within the context that such debt will be serviced through levies upon the same properties which the Board taxes, is determined by applying the above percentages to the net debt outstanding.

-----

# ST. CHARLES PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

# Property Value, Construction and Bank Deposits

1993 - 2002 (Unaudited)

| FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 | ESTIMATED ACTUAL PROPERTY VALUE | CONSTRUCTION-<br>ESTIMATED<br>VALUE | COMMERCIAL<br>BANK DEPOSITS OF<br>BANKS IN<br>ST. CHARLES PARISH |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1993                       | 3,186,509,100                   | 120,139,000                         | 4,179,447,853                                                    |
| 1994                       | 3,314,384,503                   | 149,385,000                         | 4,188,910,620                                                    |
| 1995                       | 3,459,848,243                   | 558,803,000                         | 10,800,467,103 *                                                 |
| 1996                       | 3,459,848,243                   | 85,907,000                          | 12,936,000,000                                                   |
| 1997                       | 4,840,876,655                   | 123,781,000                         | 13,457,000,000                                                   |
| 1998                       | 4,830,184,063                   | 309,367,000                         | 17,836,000,000                                                   |
| 1999                       | 4,857,458,587                   | 356,356,000                         | 19,852,000,000                                                   |
| 2000                       | 4,316,644,482                   | 511,374,000                         | 28,604,000,000                                                   |
| 2001                       | 4,869,198,308                   | 642,426,000                         | 28,643,000,000                                                   |
| 2002                       | 5,040,624,379                   | 617,201,000                         | 28,750,000,000                                                   |

. - -- .

<sup>\*</sup> In 1995 Hibernia National Bank opened branch offices in St. Charles Parish.

# **Principal Property Taxpayers**

# June 30, 2002 (Unaudited)

| <u>COMPANY</u>             | 2002<br>ASSESSED<br><u>VALUATION</u> | 2002 PERCENTAGE OF ASSESSED VALUATION |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Entergy Louisiana, Inc.    | \$206,446,820                        | 28.2                                  |
| Union Carbide              | 61,364,056                           | 8.4                                   |
| Motiva Enterprises         | 38,541,141                           | 5.3                                   |
| Shell Oil Company          | 37,333,533                           | 5.1                                   |
| Orion Refining Corporation | 30,897,056                           | 4.2                                   |
| Monsanto                   | 26,085,461                           | 3.6                                   |
| Occidental Chem. Corp.     | 11,234,171                           | 1.5                                   |
| Resolution Performance     | 6,309,700                            | 0.9                                   |
| Shell Chemical Co.         | 6,259,470                            | 0.9                                   |
| Union Carbide Corporation  | 5,791,570                            | 0.8                                   |
| Total                      | \$430,262,978                        | 58.9                                  |

Table 16

# Average Daily Attendance and Membership

1993 - 2002 (Unaudited)

| FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 | AVERAGE<br>DAILY<br>MEMBERSHIP | AVERAGE<br>DAILY<br>ATTENDANCE | PERCENT<br>OF<br>ATTENDANCE | PERCENT<br>OF<br>ABSENCE |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1993                       | 9,207.9                        | 8,701.4                        | 94.5                        | 5.5                      |
| 1994                       | 9,541.2                        | 9,036.1                        | 94.7                        | 5.3                      |
| 1995                       | 9,587.2                        | 9,060.2                        | 94.5                        | 5.5                      |
| 1996                       | 9,410.5                        | 8,923.0                        | 94.8                        | 5.2                      |
| 1997                       | 9,905.9                        | 9,405.6                        | 94.9                        | 5.1                      |
| 1998                       | 10,062.5                       | 9,553.8                        | 94.9                        | 5.1                      |
| 1999                       | 10,084.5                       | 9,586.7                        | 95.1                        | 4.9                      |
| 2000                       | 9,970.3                        | 9,473.1                        | 95.0                        | 5.0                      |
| 2001                       | 9,916.8                        | 9,410.8                        | 94.9                        | 5.1                      |
| 2002                       | 9,749.4                        | 9,264.5                        | 95.0                        | 5.0                      |

# Demographic Statistics

1993 - 2002 (Unaudited)

| YEAR ENDING JUNE 30. | (1)<br>POPULATION | (2) PER CAPITA INCOME | (2) PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1993                 | 44,052            | \$17,999              | 9,445                        |
| 1994                 | 45,236            | 18,669                | 9,550                        |
| 1995                 | 45,963            | 20,100                | 9,604                        |
| 1996                 | 46,275            | 20,316                | 9,742                        |
| 1997                 | 46,583            | 20,436                | 10,239                       |
| 1998                 | 46,730            | 20,502                | 10,126                       |
| 1999                 | 47,250            | 20,538                | 10,218                       |
| 2000                 | 47,650            | 20,673                | 10,026                       |
| 2001                 | 48,072            | N/A                   | 9,984                        |
| 2002                 | 48,130            | N/A                   | 9,947                        |

- (1) Estimates and census information from the local Chamber of Commerce.
- (2) Louisiana Department of Education Annual Statistical Report.
- (3) The percentage of graduating seniors is based on the previous year's graduation class. This information has not been gathered since 2000.

| (2) PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES | (3) PERCENT OF GRADUATING SENIORS GOING ON TO COLLEGE | (2) EXPENDITURES PER STUDENT |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 405                              | 54.5                                                  | 5,608                        |
| 443                              | 68.8                                                  | 5,495                        |
| 499                              | 40.9                                                  | 5,520                        |
| 496                              | 49.6                                                  | 6,176                        |
| 575                              | 57.5                                                  | 7,159                        |
| 520                              | 74.0                                                  | 7,239                        |
| 584                              | 45.2                                                  | 7,023                        |
| 582                              | 40.0                                                  | 6,702                        |
| 652                              | N/A                                                   | 6,801                        |
| 611                              | N/A                                                   | 7,263                        |

---- ---- -- ----

# Schedule of Insurance Coverage

# June 30, 2002 (Unaudited)

| INSURANCE                             | <u>FROM</u> | <u>TO</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Vehicle Liability and Physical Damage | 8/1/01      | 8/1/02    |
| Bond                                  | 2/18/02     | 2/18/03   |
| Property                              | 4/5/02      | 4/5/03    |
| Legal Liability                       | 8/1/01      | 8/1/02    |
| Boiler-Machinery, Air Conditioning    | 4/15/02     | 4/15/03   |
| Bond                                  | 3/3/02      | 3/3/03    |
| Workman's Compensation                | 7/1/02      | 7/1/03    |
| Bond                                  | 6/11/02     | 6/11/03   |

\$1,000,000 CSL Liability; UMC-owned and contracted vehicles, including hired and non-owned units. \$50,000 UMC for bodily injury and \$10,000 UMC for property damage.

\$250,000 Bond on five designated persons: Superintendent, Assistant Superintendens, President and Vice President of the School Board.

\$97,199,544 Blanket Property "All - Risk" on owned property. Subject to \$100,000 per occurance. Replacement cost except where ACU Designated.

\$1,000,000 / CSL Liability with \$5,000 per loss Professional liability. Errors and ommissions policy on Board members and all Board employees.

Comprehensive Coverage form on loss to and from boilers, pressure vessels, air conditioning equipment. Limit of coverage \$25,000,000; Sub-Limit on the coverage extensions of \$25,000. \$1,000 Deductible.

\$250,000 Bond on Director of Sales and Use Tax Collection and \$100,000 on Assistant Sales Tax Collector.

Statutory Workmen's Compensation and \$1,000,000 Employee Liability. First dollar coverage, participating dividend policy based on Board's loss ratio.

Blanket Honesty Bond on: \$250,000 on 5 other Boardmembers, \$250,000 on Assistant Superintendents, \$250,000 on Comptroller, \$100,000 on Principals, \$50,000 on School Co-signers and \$25,000 on all other employees not covered by other bonds.

# Comparative Schedule of Compensation Paid to Board Members

# For the Years Ended June 30, 2002 and 2001

| Board Member         | <br>2002        | 2001   |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Mary S. Bergeron     | \$<br>9,600 \$  | 9,600  |
| Stephen M. Crovetto* | 10,200          | 10,200 |
| Alfred Green         | 9,600           | 9,600  |
| Wayne T. Roussel **  | 10,200          | 9,600  |
| Ronald J. St. Pierre | 9,600           | 10,200 |
| Clarence H. Savoie   | 9,600           | 9,600  |
| John L. Smith        | <br>9,600       | 9,600  |
| Total                | \$<br>68,400 \$ | 68,400 |

<sup>\*</sup> President - January 1, 2001 - December 31, 2001

<sup>\*\*</sup> President - January 1, 2002 - Present

Deloitte & Touche LLP
Suite 3700
701 Poydras Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70139-3700

Tel: (504) 581-2727 Fax: (504) 561-7293 www.deloitte.com

# Deloitte & Touche

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING BASED UPON THE AUDIT PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Members of the School Board of St. Charles Parish, Louisiana

We have audited the financial statements of The St. Charles Parish School Board, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2002, and have issued our report thereon dated November 8, 2002. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

#### Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether The St. Charles Parish School Board's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Neloitto - Touche LLP

In planning and performing our audit, we considered The St. Charles Parish School Board's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the finance committee and management, the State of Louisiana Legislative Auditor, federal awarding agencies, state funding agencies, and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

November 8, 2002

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Deloitte & Touche LLP Suite 3700 701 Poydras Street New Orleans, Louisiana 70139-3700

Tel: (504) 581-2727 Fax: (504) 561-7293 www.deloitte.com

# Deloitte & Touche

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAM AND ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

Members of the School Board of St. Charles Parish, Louisiana

#### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of The St. Charles Parish School Board, with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2002. The St. Charles Parish School Board's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the St. Charles Parish School Board's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the St. Charles Parish School Board's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about The St. Charles Parish School Board's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on The St. Charles Parish School Board's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, The St. Charles Parish School Board complied, in all material respects with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2002.

#### Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of The St. Charles Parish School Board is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contract, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered The St. Charles Parish School Board's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose

of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

#### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Selville a Touche LLP

We have audited the general purpose financial statements of The St. Charles Parish School Board as of and for the year ended June 30, 2002, and have issued our report thereon dated November 8, 2002. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for the purpose of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the general purpose financial statements. This schedule is the responsibility of the management of The St. Charles Parish School Board. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the general purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects when considered in relation to the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the St. Charles Parish School Board's finance committee and management, federal awarding agencies, the State of Louisiana Legislative Auditor, state funding agencies, and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

November 8, 2002

#### ST, CHARLES PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Schedule of Federally Assisted Program Activity For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

|                                                                                            | FEDERAL<br>CFDA                  | GRANT                              | PASS-THROUGH<br>GRANTOR'S      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM N                                             | NUMBER                           | PERIOD                             | AWARD NUMBER                   |
| UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  Passed through Louisians Department of Education: |                                  |                                    |                                |
| * National School Lunch Program                                                            | 10.555                           | 7/1/01-6/30/02                     | N/A                            |
| * School Breakfast Program                                                                 | 10.553                           | 7/1/01-6/30/02                     | N/A                            |
| Passed through Louisiana Department of Agriculture:                                        |                                  |                                    |                                |
| Food Distribution Program                                                                  | 10.550                           | 7/1/01-6/30/02                     | NA                             |
| Total United States Department of Agriculture                                              |                                  |                                    |                                |
| UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES                                        |                                  |                                    |                                |
| Direct Programs:                                                                           | 02.600                           | 40 too CD0/00                      | 06/70/6640/22                  |
| * Headstart Program                                                                        | 93.600                           | 7/1/99-6/30/00<br>7/1/00-6/30/01   | 06CH5649/32<br>06CH5649/33     |
| Headstart Program                                                                          | 93.600                           | //1/00-0/30/01                     | 000113043/33                   |
| * Early Headstart                                                                          | 93.600                           | 07/01/01-09/30/02                  | 06CH5649                       |
| Total United States Department of Health & Human Services                                  |                                  |                                    |                                |
| UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION                                                      |                                  |                                    |                                |
| Passed through Louisiana Department of Education:                                          |                                  |                                    |                                |
| Educationally Deprived Children -                                                          |                                  |                                    |                                |
| Local Educational Agencies:                                                                | 94.010                           | 10/03/01 0/20/03                   | 01 77 450                      |
| • Title I 2000-01 C/O 2002                                                                 | <b>84</b> .010<br><b>84</b> .010 | 10/01/01-9/30/02<br>7/1/01-9/30/02 | 01-TT-45C<br>02-TI-045         |
| <ul> <li>Title I 2001-02</li> <li>Title I 2000/01</li> </ul>                               | 84.010                           | 7/1/01-9/30/02<br>7/1/00-9/30/01   | 02-11-045<br>01-TI-45          |
| Vocational Education - Basic Grants to States:                                             | 07.010                           | 11 21 VV-31 30 VI                  | A1-15-43                       |
| Title II - Basic Grant                                                                     | 84.048                           | 7/1/00-6/30/01                     | NA                             |
| Title II - Basic Grant                                                                     | 84.048                           | 7/1/01-6/30/02                     | NA                             |
| Handicapped School Programs:                                                               |                                  |                                    |                                |
| • 2001 IDEA part B                                                                         | 84.027A                          | 7/1/00-9/30/01                     | 01-B1-45                       |
| * 2002 IDEA part B                                                                         | 84.027A                          | 7/1/01-9/30/02                     | 02-B2-45                       |
| 2002 IDEA part B discrete                                                                  | 84.027A                          | 7/1/01-9/30/02                     | 02-B2-45                       |
| * 2001 IDEA part B discrete                                                                | 84.027A                          | 7/1/00-6/30/01                     | 00-B2-45                       |
| 2001 Preschool Coordinator                                                                 | 84.173A                          | 7/1/00-9/30/01                     | 01-P1-45                       |
| 2002 Preschool Coordinator                                                                 | 84.173A                          | 7/1/01-9/30/02                     | 02-P1-45                       |
| 2002 Part C - Direct Service                                                               | 84.181A                          | 7/1/01-6/30/02                     | 02-C3-45                       |
| 2002 Part C - Evaluations                                                                  | 84.181A                          | 7/1/01-6/30/02                     | 02-C5-45                       |
| Tanf                                                                                       | 93.558                           | 07/01/01-06/30/02                  | N/A                            |
| Clfc<br>Learn and Serve America                                                            | 46.076<br>86.276A                | 7/1/01-6/30/02<br>7/1/01-6/30/02   | N/A<br>02LSFLA201              |
| Learn and Serve America                                                                    | 86.276A                          | 7/1/00-6/30/01                     | 01LSFLA201                     |
| Smaller Learning Communities                                                               | 84.215L                          | 10/1/00-09/30/02                   | S215L002204                    |
| Technology Literacy Challenge                                                              | 84.318X                          | 7/1/01-6/30/02                     | NA                             |
| Technology Literacy Challenge                                                              | 84.318X                          | 7/1/00-6/30/01                     | N/A                            |
| Technology Literacy Challenge                                                              | 84.318X                          | 7/1/00-6/30/01                     | N/A                            |
| Improving School Programs - State Block Grants:                                            |                                  |                                    |                                |
| Title VI                                                                                   | 84.298A                          | 10/01/01-9/30/02                   | 01-00-45C                      |
| Tide Vi                                                                                    | 84.298A                          | 7/1/01-9/30/02                     | 02-00-45                       |
| Title VI<br>Title VI                                                                       | 84.340A                          | 7/1/01-9/30/02                     | 02-01-45                       |
| Title VI                                                                                   | 84.298A<br>84.298A               | 10/1/00-9/30/01<br>10/1/01-9/30/02 | 00-00-45-6 c/o 01<br>01-01-45C |
| Title VI                                                                                   | 84.340A                          | 7/1/00-9/30/01                     | 01-01-45                       |
| Title VI                                                                                   | 84.298A                          | 7/1/00-9/30/01                     | 01-00-45                       |
| 2002 Adult Education                                                                       | 84.002                           | 9/1/01-6/30/02                     | N/A                            |
| 2001 Adult Education                                                                       | 84.002                           | 9/1/00-6/30/01                     | N/A                            |
| 2002 Evenstart                                                                             | 84.002                           | 7/1/01-6/30/02                     | N/A                            |
| Strengthening the skill of teachers:                                                       |                                  |                                    |                                |
| IASA Title II C/O 2002                                                                     | 84.281                           | 10/01/01-9/30/02                   | 01-50-45C                      |
| IASA Title II                                                                              | 84.281                           | 7/1/01-9/30/02                     | 02-50-45                       |
| IASA Title II                                                                              | 84.164                           | 10/1/00-9/30/01                    | 00-50-45-01 c/o 01             |
| IASA Title II                                                                              | 84.164<br>84.186                 | 7/1/00-9/30/01                     | 01-50-45                       |
| IASA Title IV - Drug Free<br>IASA Title IV - Drug Free                                     | 84.186<br>84.186                 | 10/01/01-9/30/02<br>7/1/00-9/30/01 | 01-70-45C                      |
| IASA Title IV - Drug Free                                                                  | 84.186                           | 7/1/00-9/30/01<br>10/1/00-9/30/01  | 01-70-45<br>00-70-45-D c/o 01  |
| LASA Title IV - Drug Free                                                                  | 84.186                           | 7/1/01-9/30/02                     | 02-70-45                       |
| Total United States Department of Education                                                |                                  | 1. 1. VI - 71 VV VI                | 45-10-47                       |
| UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE                                                        |                                  |                                    |                                |
| ROTC Program                                                                               | 12.998                           | 7/1/01-6/30/02                     | N/A                            |
| Total United States Department of Defense                                                  |                                  |                                    |                                |
| Total Program Activity                                                                     |                                  |                                    |                                |

<sup>\*</sup> Major Programs

|      | TOTAL<br>GRANT<br>AWARD   | RECEIVABLE<br>JUNE 30,<br>2001         | CASH<br>RECEIPTS     | CASH<br>DISBURSEMENTS | RECEIVABLE<br>JUNE 30,<br>2002      |
|------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
|      |                           | <u> :                             </u> |                      |                       | ····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|      | 1 206 667                 | <b>s</b> -                             | \$ 1,148,960         | \$ 1,306,568          | S 157,608                           |
| \$   | 1,306,567<br>388,035      | •                                      | 336,934              | 388,035               | 51,101                              |
|      |                           |                                        | 270.000              | 270 990               | _                                   |
| -    | 205,130<br>1,899,732      | <del></del>                            | 270,880<br>1,756,774 | 270,880<br>1,965,483  | 208,709                             |
| =    | 1,077,772                 |                                        |                      |                       |                                     |
|      | <b>200 500</b>            |                                        | 754 330              | 943,113               | 186,884                             |
|      | 688,298<br>732,814        | 139,194                                | 756,229<br>139,194   | <del>54</del> 5,115   | 100,004                             |
|      | 132,014                   | 100,104                                | 199,194              |                       |                                     |
| _    | •                         |                                        | 610,705              | 699,815               | 89,110                              |
|      | 1,421,112                 | 139,194                                | 1,506,128            | 1,642,928             | 275,994                             |
|      |                           |                                        |                      |                       |                                     |
|      | 11,191                    | •                                      | 7,104                | 8,555                 | 1,451                               |
|      | 1,218,392                 | -                                      | 670,730              | 1,014,467             | 343,737                             |
|      | 1,216,548                 | 437,789                                | 570,230              | 132,441               | •                                   |
|      | 92,707                    | 92,707                                 | 92,707               | _                     | _                                   |
|      | 86,334                    | -                                      | -                    | 86,334                | 86,334                              |
|      | 542 02 <i>6</i>           | 274 641                                | 522 507              | 140 044               |                                     |
|      | 742,936                   | 374,641                                | 533,596<br>472,497   | 158,955<br>844 513    | 422.016                             |
|      | 987,272<br>60,000         | <u>-</u>                               | 422,497              | 844,513<br>59,014     | 422,016<br>59,014                   |
|      | 60,000                    | 35,297                                 | 35,297               | 33,014                | 59,014                              |
|      | 65,089                    | 9,474                                  | 24,342               | 14,868                | _                                   |
|      | 55,736                    | -                                      | 25,260               | 42,692                | 17,432                              |
|      | 5,621                     | •                                      |                      | 5,621                 | 5,621                               |
|      | 6,600                     | _                                      | _                    | 6,106                 | 6,106                               |
|      | 39,924                    | •                                      | 17,053               | 21,122                | 4,069                               |
|      | 23,286                    | •                                      | .,,055               | 23,286                | 23,286                              |
|      | 86,026                    | -                                      | 3,691                | 3,691                 |                                     |
|      | 94,884                    | 94,884                                 | 94,884               | •                     | •                                   |
|      | 1,544,350                 | 26,808                                 | 622,691              | 836,867               | 240,984                             |
|      | 322,608                   | •                                      | 162,648              | 263,594               | 100,946                             |
|      | 34,296                    | 34,2 <del>96</del>                     | 34,296               | •                     | -                                   |
|      | 134,032                   | 134,032                                | 134,032              | •                     | -                                   |
|      | 10,062                    | -                                      | •                    | 9,801                 | 9,801                               |
|      | 62,063                    | •                                      | 34,220               | 46,134                | 11,914                              |
|      | 348, <i>777</i>           | -                                      | 127,128              | 253,414               | 126,286                             |
|      | 6,187                     | 4,267                                  | 6,187                | 1,920                 | •                                   |
|      | 6,676                     | -                                      | 6,660                | 6,660                 | -                                   |
|      | 243,938                   | 50,416                                 | 74,554               | 24,138                | •                                   |
|      | 58,727                    | 14,261                                 | 14,261               | -                     |                                     |
|      | 122.005                   | 16 201                                 | 51,712               | 77,887                | 26,175                              |
|      | 133,095<br><b>8</b> 0,695 | 16,391<br>11,627                       | 19,468<br>55,542     | 3,077<br>80,695       | 26 700                              |
|      | 00,077                    | 11,027                                 | 33,342               | 60,075                | 36,780                              |
|      | 1,830                     | -                                      | -                    | 1,830                 | 1,830                               |
|      | 60,055                    | 0.130                                  | 14,013               | 52,060                | 38,047                              |
|      | 2,130<br>47,482           | 2,130<br>45,574                        | 2,130                | -                     | •                                   |
|      | 47,482<br>7,852           | 45,574                                 | 45,652               | 78<br>7.852           | •<br>• ose                          |
|      | 53,943                    | 9,010                                  | 20,587               | 7,852<br>11,577       | 7,852                               |
|      | 6,956                     | 3,732                                  | 6,793                | 3,061                 | <b>-</b>                            |
|      | 52,111                    | -                                      | 27,633               | 40,435                | 12,802                              |
| -    | 8,070,411                 | 1,397,336                              | 3,957,598            | 4,142,745             | 1,582,483                           |
|      | 133,022                   | 9,992                                  | 130,745              | 133,011               | 12,258                              |
| -    | 133,022                   | 9,992                                  | 130,745              | 133,011               | 12,258                              |
| \$ T | 11,524,277                | \$ 1,546,522                           | \$ 7,351,245         | \$ 7,884,167          | \$ 2,079,444                        |

# St. Charles Parish School Board

#### FOOTNOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM ACTIVITY

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Basic of Presentation**

The accompanying Schedule of Federally Assisted Program Activity has been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Grant revenues are recorded for financial reporting purposes when the School Board has met the qualifications for the respective grants. Several programs are funded by State of Louisiana appropriations and federal funds. Cost incurred in programs partially funded by federal grants are applied against federal grant funds to the extent of revenue available when such costs properly apply to the grant. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A 133, Audits of State, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts are presented in, or used in the preparation of, the general-purpose financial statements.

#### Accrued and Deferred Reimbursement

Various reimbursement procedures are used for federal awards received by the School Board. Consequently, timing differences between expenditures and program reimbursements can exist at the beginning and end of year. Accrued balances at year-end represented an excess of reimbursable expenditures over each reimbursements received. Generally, accrued balances caused by differences in the timing of cash reimbursements and expenditures will be reversed in the remaining grant period.

# SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2002

# Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results

- 1. The independent auditors' report on the financial statements expressed an unqualified opinion.
- The statement that reportable conditions in internal control were disclosed by the audit of the financial statements and whether any such conditions were material weaknesses is not applicable.
- 3. No instance of noncompliance considered material to the financial statements was disclosed by the audit.
- 4. The statement that reportable conditions in internal control over major programs were disclosed by the audit and whether any such conditions were material weaknesses is not applicable.
- 5. The independent auditors' report on compliance with requirements applicable to major federal award programs expressed an unqualified opinion.
- 6. The audit disclosed no findings required to be reported by OMB Circular A-133.
- 7. The programs tested as major programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002 include:

|    |                               | CFDA No. |
|----|-------------------------------|----------|
| a. | Head Start                    | 93.600   |
| b. | School Breakfast Program      | 10.553*  |
| c. | National School Lunch Program | 10.555*  |

<sup>\*</sup>Cluster of programs

- 8. A threshold of \$ 300,000 was used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs as those terms are defined in OMB Circular A-133.
- 9. The Organization did qualify as a low-risk auditee as that term is defined in OMB Circular A-133.

#### Part II - Financial Statement Findings Section

There were no findings related to the financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2002.

#### Part III - Federal Award findings and Questioned Cost Section

The School Board had no findings or questioned costs requiring disclosure for the year ended June 30, 2002.

# SUMMARY OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2002

There were no items identified in the course of the conduct of the prior year's examination that were reported.

Deloitte & Touche LLP
Suite 3700
701 Poydras Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70139-3700

Tel: (504) 581-2727 Fax: (504) 561-7293 www.deloitte.com

# Deloitte & Touche

## INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES

Members of the School Board of St. Charles Parish, Louisiana:

We have performed the procedures included in the Louisiana Governmental Audit Guide and enumerated below, which were agreed to by the management of the St. Charles Parish School Board and the Legislative Auditor, State of Louisiana, solely to assist the users in evaluating management's assertions about the performance and statistical data accompanying the annual financial statements of St. Charles Parish School Board and to determine whether the specified schedules are free of obvious errors and omissions are provided by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education (BESE) Bulletin. This agreed-upon procedures engagement was performed in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the specified users of this report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

Our procedures and findings are as follows:

# General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures and Certain Local Revenue Sources (Schedule K-1)

- 1. We selected a random sample of 25 transactions and reviewed supporting documentation to determine if the sampled expenditures/revenues are classified correctly and are reported in the proper amounts for each of the following amounts reported on the schedule:
  - Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures,
  - Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures,
  - Total Local Taxation Revenue,
  - Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property,
  - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes,
  - Nonpublic Textbook Revenue, and
  - Nonpublic Transportation Revenue.

# Education Levels of Public School Staff (Schedule K-2)

We reconciled the total number of full-time classroom teachers per the schedule "Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers" (Schedule K-4) to the combined total number of full-time classroom teachers per this schedule and to school board supporting payroll records as of June 30, 2002.

- 3. We reconciled the combined total of principals and assistant principals per the schedule "Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers" (Schedule K-4) to the combined total of principals and assistant principals per this schedule.
- 4. We obtained a list of principals, assistant principals, and full-time teachers by classification as of June 30, 2002 and as reported on the schedule. We traced a random sample of 25 teachers to the individual's personnel file and determined that the individual's education level was properly classified on the schedule

#### Number and Type of Public Schools (Schedule K-3)

5. We obtained a list of schools by type as reported on the schedule. We compared the list to the schools and grade levels as reported on the Title 1 Grants to Local Educational Agencies (CFDA 84.010) application and/or the National School Lunch Program (CFDA 10.555) application).

#### Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers (Schedule K-4)

6. We obtained a list of principals, assistant principals, and full-time teachers by classification as of June 30, 2002 and as reported on the schedule and traced the same sample used in procedure 4 to the individual's personnel file and determined that the individual's experience was properly classified on the schedule.

#### Public Staff Data (Schedule K-5)

- 7. We obtained a list of all classroom teachers including their base salary, extra compensation, and ROTC or rehired retiree status as well as full-time equivalent as reported on the schedule and traced a random sample of 25 teachers to the individual's personnel file and determined that the individual's salary, extra compensation, and full-time equivalents were properly included on the schedule.
- 8. We recalculated the average salaries and full-time equivalents reported in the schedule.

#### Class Size Characteristics (Schedule K-6)

9. We obtained a list of classes by school, school type, and class size as reported on the schedule and reconciled school type classifications to Schedule K-3 data, as obtained in procedure 5. We then traced a random sample of 10 classes to the October 1, 2001 roll books for those classes and determined that the class was properly classified on the schedule.

#### Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP) for the 21st Century (Schedule K-7)

10. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled scores as reported by the testing authority to scores reported in the schedule by the School System.

#### The Graduation Exit Exam for the 21st Century (Schedule K-8)

11. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled the scores as reported by the testing authority to the scores reported in the schedule by the School System.

## The Iowa Test (Schedule K-9)

12. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled the scores as reported by the testing authority to the scores reported in the schedule by the School System.

No exceptions were found as a result of applying the above procedures.

We were not engaged to, and did not, perform an examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on management's assertions. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management of St. Charles Parish School Board, the Louisiana Department of Education, the Louisiana Legislature, and the Legislative Auditor, State of Louisiana, and is not intended to be and should not be used by those who have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures for their purposes. Under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Legislative Auditor as a public document.

November 8, 2002

Debitto - Touche 44P

# General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures

#### and Certain Local Revenue Sources

# For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

| General Fund Instructional and Equipment Expenditures General Fund Instructional Expenditures: |                     |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Teacher and Student Interaction Activities:                                                    |                     |                     |
| Classroom teacher salaries                                                                     | <b>\$30,750,257</b> |                     |
| Other instructional staff activities                                                           | 532,631             |                     |
| Employee Benefits                                                                              | 7,698,064           |                     |
| Purchased professional and technical support                                                   | 710                 |                     |
| Instructional materials and supplies                                                           | 1,222,437           |                     |
| Instructional equipment                                                                        | 1,349,517           |                     |
| Total Teacher and Student Interaction Activities                                               |                     | <b>\$41,553,616</b> |
| Other Instructional Activities                                                                 |                     | 3,836,856           |
| Pupil Support Activities                                                                       | 2,939,426           |                     |
| Less: Equipment for pupil support activities                                                   | 4,329               |                     |
| Net Pupil Support Activities                                                                   |                     | 2,935,097           |
| Instructional Staff Services                                                                   | 3,297,216           |                     |
| Less: Equipment for staff support services                                                     | 488                 |                     |
| Net Pupil Support Services                                                                     | \ <u>\</u>          | 3,296,728           |
| Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures                                                  |                     | \$51,622,297        |
| Certain Local Revenue Sources:                                                                 |                     |                     |
| Local Taxation Revenue:                                                                        |                     | •                   |
| Constitutional Ad Valorem Tax                                                                  |                     | \$2,642,452         |
| Renewable Ad Valorem Tax                                                                       |                     | 31,009,711          |
| Debt Service Ad Valorem Tax                                                                    |                     | 4,441,933           |
| Sales and Use Taxes                                                                            |                     | 22,523,429          |
| Total Local Taxational Revenue                                                                 |                     | \$60,617,525        |
| Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property                                                  |                     |                     |
| Earnings from 16th section property                                                            |                     | 73                  |
| Earnings from other real property                                                              |                     | 39,907              |
| Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property                                            |                     | \$39,980            |
| State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes:                                                                |                     |                     |
| Revenue sharing - constitutional                                                               |                     | 95,403              |
| Revenue sharing - other taxes                                                                  |                     | 194,762             |
| Revenue sharing - excess portion                                                               |                     |                     |
| Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes                                                           |                     | \$290,165           |
| Nonpublic Textbook Revenue                                                                     |                     | \$150,673           |
| Nonpublic Transportation Revenue                                                               |                     | <b>\$267,205</b>    |

## **Education Levels of Public School Staff**

# As of June 30, 2002

|                               | Full-  | Time Class | sroom Tea | chers    | Principals & Assistant Principals |         |          |          |  |
|-------------------------------|--------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--|
|                               | Certif | icated     | Uncert    | ificated | Certif                            | icated  |          | ificated |  |
| Category                      | Number | Percent    | Number    | Percent  | Number                            | Percent | Number   | Percent  |  |
| Less than a bachelor's degree | -      | 0.00%      | <u>-</u>  | 0.00%    |                                   | -       |          | -        |  |
| Bachelor's degree             | 548    | 70.44%     | 32        | 94.12%   |                                   | -       |          | _        |  |
| Master's degree               | 164    | 21.08%     | 2         | 5.88%    | 15                                | 44.12%  | <b>-</b> | _        |  |
| Master's degree + 30          | 60     | 7.71%      |           | 0.00%    | 19                                | 55.88%  | _        |          |  |
| Specialist in education       | 3      | 0.39%      | -         | 0.00%    | -                                 | -       | -        | •        |  |
| Ph.D or Ed. D                 | 3      | 0.39%      |           | 0.00%    | •                                 | -       | _        | _        |  |
| Total                         | 778    | 100.00%    | 34        | 100.00%  | 34                                | 100.00% | -        | 0.00%    |  |

# Number and Type of Public Schools

# As of June 30, 2002

| Туре          | Number |
|---------------|--------|
| Elementary    | 13     |
| Middle School | 4      |
| Secondary     | 2      |
| Combination   | 0      |
| Total         | 19     |

# Experience of Public Principal and Full-time Classroom Teachers As of June 30, 2002

|                         | 0-1 Yr | 2-3 Yrs | 4-10 Yrs | 11-14 Yrs | 15-19 Yrs | 20-24 Yrs | 25+ Yrs | Total |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|
| Assistant<br>Principals | 0      | 0       | 1        | 4         | 2         | 2         | 5       | 14    |
| Principals              | 0      | 0       | 0        | 1         | 1         | 4         | 14      | 20    |
| Classroom<br>Feachers   | 120    | 79      | 230      | 83        | 90        | 95        | 115     | 812   |
| [otal                   | 120    | 79      | 231      | 88        | 93        | 101       | 134     | 846   |

#### **Public School Staff Data**

#### As of June 30, 2002

|                                                                                              | All Classroom Teachers | All Classroom Teachers |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Average Classroom<br>Teachers' Salary<br>Including Extra Compensation                        | 39,898                 | 39,803                 |
| Average Classroom<br>Teachers' Salary<br>Excluding Extra Compensation                        | 39,318                 | 39,226                 |
| Number of Teacher Full-time<br>Equivalents (FTEs) used in<br>Computation of Average Salaries | 771                    | 762                    |

Note: Figures reported include all sources of funding (i.e. federal, state, and local) but exclude employee benefits. Generally, retired teachers rehired to teach receive less compensation than non-retired teachers and ROTC teachers receive more compensation because of federal supplement. Therefore, these teachers are excluded from the computation in the last column. This schedule excludes day-to-day substitutes and temporary employees.

#### Class Size Characteristics

## As of October 1, 2001

|                                |         |        | · <del></del> | Class Siz | e Range |        |         |        |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
|                                | 1 -     | 20     | 21            | - 26      | 27      | - 33   | 34      | +      |
| School Type                    | Percent | Number | Percent       | Number    | Percent | Number | Percent | Number |
| Elementary                     | 57.18%  | 609    | 39.44%        | 420       | 3.38%   | 36     | 0.00%   | 0      |
| Elementary Activity Classes    | 25.69%  | 28     | 44.04%        | 48        | 13.76%  | 15     | 16.51%  | 18     |
| Middle                         | 51.13%  | 136    | 35.34%        | 94        | 13.53%  | 36     | 0.00%   |        |
| Middle School Activity Classes | 21.95%  | 9      | 26.83%        | 11        | 39.02%  | 16     | 12.20%  |        |
| High School                    | 24.79%  | 148    | 35.01%        | 209       | 40.20%  | 240    | 0.00%   |        |
| High School Activity Classes   | 22.64%  | 12     | 16.98%        | 9         | 35.85%  | 19     | 24.53%  | 13     |

Note: The Board of Elementary and Secondary Education has set specific limits on the maximum size of classes at various grade levels. The maximum enrollment in grades K-3 is 26 students and maximum enrollment in grades 4-12 is 33 students. These limits do not apply to activity classes such as physical education, chorus, band and other classes without maximum enrollment standards. Therefore, these classes are included only as separate line items.

# Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP) for the 21st Century

## For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

| <del>,</del>                 |        | F       |        | Mathematics |        |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Achievement<br>Level Results | 2002   |         | 20     | 2001        |        | 2000    |        | 2002    |        | 2001    |        | 2000    |
| Students -                   | Number | Percent | Number | Percent     | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Advanced                     | 38     | 5       | 29     | 4           | 35     | 5       | 32     | 4       | 21     | 3       | 19     | 3       |
| Profecient                   | 175    | 24      | 198    | 25          | 161    | 22      | 99     | 14      | 139    | 17      | 125    | 17      |
| Basic                        | 341    | 47      | 395    | 49          | 355    | 49      | 356    | 49      | 398    | 49      | 345    | 47      |
| Approaching<br>Basic         | 137    | 19      | 124    | 15          | 130    | 18      | 145    | 20      | 149    | 19      | 153    | 21      |
| Unsatisfactory               | 41     | 6       | 59     | 7           | 50     | 7       | 100    | 14      | 98     | 12      | 89     | 12      |
| Total                        | 732    |         | 805    |             | 731    |         | 732    |         | 805    |         | 731    |         |

|                              |        | Science |        |         |        |         |        |      | Social Studies |      |        |         |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|------|----------------|------|--------|---------|--|--|--|
| Achievement<br>Level Results | 2002   |         | 20     | 2001    |        | 2000    |        | 2002 |                | 2001 |        | 2000    |  |  |  |
| Students -<br>Grade 4        | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number |      | Number         |      | Number | Percent |  |  |  |
| Advanced                     | 50     | 7       | 23     | 3       | 16     | 2       | 10     | 1    | 18             | 2    | 10     | 1       |  |  |  |
| Profecient                   | 117    | 16      | 157    | 20      | 103    | 14      | 99     | 14   | 125            | 16   | 105    | 14      |  |  |  |
| Basic                        | 375    | 51      | 382    | 47      | 343    | 47      | 433    | 59   | 457            | 57   | 388    | 53      |  |  |  |
| Approaching<br>Basic         | 156    | 21      | 193    | 24      | 210    | 29      | 137    | 19   | 137            | 17   | 153    | 21      |  |  |  |
| Unsatisfactory               | 34     | 5       | 49     | 6       | 58_    | 8       | 53     | 7    | 67             | 8    | 74     | 10      |  |  |  |
| Total                        | 732    |         | 804    |         | 730    |         | 732    |      | 804            |      | 730    |         |  |  |  |

# St. Charles Parish School Board

# The Graduation Exit Exam for the 21st Century

# For the Year Ended June 30, 2002

|                                    | Er     | iglish Lai | nguage A | rts     | Mathematics |               |        |         |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------|------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------------|--------|---------|--|--|
| District Achievement Level Results | 2002*  |            | 20       | 01      | 200         | )2*           | 2001   |         |  |  |
| Students –<br>Grade 10             | Number | Percent    | Number   | Percent | Number      | Percent       | Number | Percent |  |  |
| Advanced                           | 21     | 3          | 7        | 1       | 75          | 10            | 67     | 11      |  |  |
| Proficient                         | 158    | 22         | 139      | 23      | 100         | 14            | 143    | 24      |  |  |
| Basic                              | 308    | 44         | 309      | 52      | 290         | 40            | 222    | 37      |  |  |
| Approaching<br>Basic               | 135    | 19         | 90       | 15      | 94          | 13            | 83     | 14      |  |  |
| Unsatisfactory                     | 85     | 12         | 55       | 9       | 168         | 23            | 85     | 14      |  |  |
| Total                              | 707    |            | 600      |         | 727         | <del></del> - | 600    | <u></u> |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Includes initial and retesters

|                                    | Scie   | ence    | Social Studies 2002 |         |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| District Achievement Level Results | 20     | 02      |                     |         |  |  |  |
| Students –<br>Grade 10             | Number | Percent | Number              | Percent |  |  |  |
| Advanced                           | 18     | 3       | 19                  | 3       |  |  |  |
| Proficient                         | 134    | 22      | 99                  | 16      |  |  |  |
| Basic                              | 243    | 39      | 311                 | 51      |  |  |  |
| Approaching<br>Basic               | 126    | 20      | 112                 | 18      |  |  |  |
| Unsatisfactory                     | 95     | 15      | 74                  | 12      |  |  |  |
| Total                              | 616    | ·       | 615                 | ·····   |  |  |  |

GEE 21 for English language arts and mathematics was administered at grade 10 for the first time in 2001. GEE 21 for science and social studies was administered at grade 11 for the first time in 2002.

#### The IOWA Tests

## As of June 30, 2002

|                                         |      | Composite |      |
|-----------------------------------------|------|-----------|------|
|                                         | 2002 | 2001      | 2000 |
| Test of Basic Skills (ITBS)             |      |           |      |
| Grade 3                                 | 60   | 61        | 61   |
| Grade 5                                 | 58   | 58        | 57   |
| Grade 6                                 | 63   | 61        | 59   |
| Grade 7                                 | 58   | 57        | 57   |
| Tests of Educational Development (ITED) |      |           |      |
| Grade 9                                 | 55   | 57        | 59   |

Scores are reported by National Percentile Rank. A student's National Percentile Rank shows the student's relative position or rank as compared to a large, representative sample of students in the same grade from the entire nation. A score of 72 indicates that the student scored the same or better than 72 percent of the students in the norm group.